NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE SCHOLARSHIP & GRANT PROGRAMS

NASSGP

20th ANNUAL SURVEY REPORT 1988-89 ACADEMIC YEAR

State/Territory Funded Scholarship/Grant Programs
to Undergraduate and Graduate Students
to Attend Public or Private Post-secondary Educational Institutions

Prepared by:

Kenneth R. Reeher

Executive Director

Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

and

Jerry S. Davis

Director of Research and Policy Analysis

Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This is the ninth year that PHEAA has produced the NASSGP annual report. The annual collection, analysis, and reporting of these data are no small tasks and none could have been accomplished without the support of several persons and agencies. We want to acknowledge their contributions here.

Without the cooperation and support of the NASSGP member agencies, who each year respond to a lengthy survey, completion of this report would be impossible. We are thankful for this support. We also appreciate the advice and suggestions of many readers whose comments over the past years have led to improvements in the reports.

The PHEAA Research and Statistics staff devotes a great amount of attention, energy, and effort to collecting and compiling survey responses. The considerable assistance of Debbie Heberle, Miriam Cooper, Lynn Crone, Michelle Kinard, and Laura Greene in these tasks is much appreciated. Ms. Heberle deserves special recognition for her continuous communication with survey respondents to assure that their data are accurately reported in the text and tables. Darlene Kerstan and Cheryl Rudy of PHEAA's Word Processing Center typed the voluminous tables and much of the text for this report and the earlier ones.

Finally, we acknowledge the members of the financial aid community whose continued interest in and use of this report makes the final product worth our collective efforts.

Kenneth R. Reeher

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Table</u>		Page
	SECTION I SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	. 1
	SECTION II COMPARATIVE PROGRAM STATISTICS, 1987-88 AND 1988-89, AND EARLIER YEARS	. 4
1	Estimated Total Grant Aid Awarded by State Programs,	
2	1988-89, by Types of Programs	. 19
2	Dollars and Number of Awards for Comprehensive	
	Undergraduate Competitive and Non-Competitive State Scholarship and Grant Programs Based on Need, Actual	
	1987-88 and Estimated for 1988-89	20
3	Dollars and Number of Awards for Comprehensive Need-	. 20
	Based Aid Programs for Graduate/Professional School	
	Students, Actual 1987-88 and Estimated for 1988-89	26
4	Dollars and Number of Awards for Non-Need-Based State	
	Programs for Undergraduate Students, Actual 1987-88	
5	and Estimated for 1988-89	28
Э	Dollars and Number of Awards for Non-Need-Based State	
	Programs for Graduate/Professional School Students,	
6	Actual 1987-88 and Estimated for 1988-89 Other Programs Administered by the State Agency	32
7	State-Funded Student Aid Programs Administered by State	34
	Agencies Other than the Responding Agency	<i>1</i> 11
8	Estimated Percentages of Awards and Dollars by Sector	41
	for Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based	
	Scholarship and Grant Programs	44
9	Estimated Number of Awards and Dollars by Sector	
	for Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based	
10	Scholarship and Grant Programs	49
11	State Student Incentive Grant Program Activities by States	51
12	Selected Program Characteristics, 1988-89 Eligible Institutions	52
13	Comments to Aid Survey Readers to Better Understand	62
	Agency Positions	72
	SECTION III POLICY ISSUES AND CONCERNS	75
	Significant Program Changes Planned in 1989-90	75
	New Financial Aid Programs to be Implemented in 1989-90 or 1990-91	
	Factors That Influence State Grant Program	76
	Appropriations Requests	77
	Responses to Grant Aid Demands from Special	
	Groups of Students	81
	State Grant Program Information Dissemination Activities	83
14	State Funds Appropriated to Institutions for Financial Aid	87
1-4	Levels of Importance Given to Various Factors	
	When States Prepare Their Annual State Grant	
15	Program Appropriations Requests State Responses to Demands for Aid from Specific Groups	90 61
16	Types of Groups for Which State Agencies Annually	ЭŢ
	Conduct Financial Aid Workshops	92
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Table		Page
17	Numbers of States Using Different Methods of Information Dissemination	93
18	States With Appropriations to Institutions Specifically for Financial Aid Award Purposes	
	SECTION IV DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE NEED-BASED AID AMONG STUDENT CATEGORIES	
19	Estimated 1988-89 Award Distribution by Student	
	Categories for Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based Scholarship and Grant Programs	98
	SECTION V TRENDS IN NEED-BASED UNDERGRADUATE AID DOLLAR VOLUMES BY STATES	99
20	Aggregate Dollars of Awards for Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based Scholarship and Grant Programs by States, Grouped by Award Dollar Volumes, 1983-84 to 1988-89	105
21	Estimated Grant Dollars Per Resident Population, 1988-89, by States	
22	Estimated Grant Dollars Per High School Graduate, 1988-89, by States	
23	Estimated Grant Dollars to Undergraduates in 1988-89 Per Undergraduate Enrollments, by States	
24	Total State Grants as a Percentage of Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher	
	Education in 1988-89	111
25	Total State Grants to Undergraduates at Public Institutions as a Percentage of Public Tuition Revenue, 1987-88	112
	SECTION VI NASSGP OFFICERS AND DIRECTORY	113

SECTION I

SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS

In 1988-89 states are expected to award over \$1.9 billion in grant aid to over 1.7 million students in postsecondary education. This represents a 9 percent growth rate over last year's \$1.75 billion. Over 78 percent of the dollars will be received by undergraduates from comprehensive need-based programs.

The most important finding of this survey is that the expected growth rate for need-based aid to undergraduates is only 7.8 percent, from \$1.392 to \$1.501 billion. The actual growth rate between 1986-87 and 1987-88 was only 4.0 percent. The average annual growth rate between 1983-84 and 1985-86 was 8.8 percent, while the average annual growth rate since 1985-86 is only 6.7 percent. So the annual growth rate is slowing. This year twenty states expect no change or modest growth rates of under 5 percent. Only fifteen states expect growth rates of 10 percent or more. Eight states expect decreases in aggregate need-based dollars.

The non-need-based undergraduate grant programs of the 29 states with such programs are expected to increase their award dollars by 17 percent, to \$169.8 million. Since 1983-84, this type of aid has grown by 63 percent. The growth in one type of non-need-based aid, merit-based scholarships, is especially large. The nineteen states with such programs expect to increase their award levels by 37 percent, from \$41.9 to \$57.4 million. The growth in scholarship programs is a recent phenomenon. Of the twenty-two such programs, sixteen began operation in the 1980s and fourteen made their first awards after 1983-84. However, only nine states have scholarship programs that award more than \$1 million per year. These nine states' dollars represent about 96 percent of all the scholarship dollars.

There is some evidence to suggest that support for non-need-based types of aid programs is increasing in several states, even as college costs are increasing and driving financial aid needs upward. For the past five years, in 21 of the 29 states with both need-based and non-need-based programs, the non-need-based dollars have grown at a faster rate. Seven of these states have increased the dollars of funding for non-need-based grant programs by more than they increased the dollars for need-based programs. However, for the nation as a whole, state funds for need-based grants have grown by much more than have funds for non-need-based grants, \$466 million versus \$66 million, since 1983-84.

One-fourth of the 1988-89 grant programs did not exist five years ago. Prior to 1980, the vast majority of state grant programs were comprehensive need-based programs for undergraduates. That is to say they generally were designed to serve a wide variety of students who demonstrated financial need and attended many different kinds of postsecondary institutions. The programs created in the past five years most often are non-need-based and designed to serve special categories of students and/or meet special state needs. For example, fourteen new general academic scholarship programs for undergraduates have appeared since 1983-84. Twelve programs for graduate and professional school students, six programs for prospective teachers, four programs for non-traditional and/or part-time students, and two programs for Vietnam

veterans have been implemented in the past five years. Although many new programs were created during the past five years, their total funds represent only 4.3 percent of the total need-based and non-need-based grant dollars of 1988-89, primarily because most of the newer programs are relatively small ones.

Even though many programs were created in the past five years, the distribution of grant awards and dollars among recipients attending various types of institutions has remained stable during the 1980s, with about 59 percent of the recipients attending public colleges, 30 percent attending private colleges, 5 percent attending private and proprietary business, trade, and technical schools, and the remaining 6 percent attending other types of schools, such as nursing schools. About 48 percent of the grant dollars are awarded to private college students, 41 percent are awarded to public college students, 7 percent are awarded to proprietary school students, and the remaining 4 percent are awarded to students at other types of schools.

Since 1982 there has been a steady increase in the proportions of grant recipients who are considered independent, from 26 percent to nearly 37 percent. The most likely reason for this increase in independent recipients is that more recipients are 26 years of age or older. In 1982 only 13.6 percent of the recipients were older students. This year over 21 percent fit this description.

The states were asked which of several factors are important in preparing their annual appropriations requests. Over eight out of ten identified these three factors as very important: (1) maintaining or increasing state grant aid in proportion to recipients' costs of education; (2) potential/actual increases in tuition charges; and (3) changes in their State Student Incentive Grant program allocations. It is not surprising that appropriations requests generally are driven by the need to keep pace with rising college costs and consequent increased need when it is recognized that the number of aid recipients has increased by under 7 percent since 1983-84. Apparently states have had to pay more attention to meeting the needs of current applicants than to expending the numbers served. Many states noted that they are unable to fund awards to significant numbers of otherwise eligible applicants.

This year thirteen states expect over one-third of their need-based award dollars to come from SSIG allocations and eleven of them expect half or very nearly half (over 47 percent) to come from this source. This fact helps to explain why so many states give importance to SSIG allocations when considering their appropriations requests.

The states were asked if they recently had experienced demand for aid eligibility or increased aid from special groups of students and how they responded to those demands. The most frequent demand, in 23 states, was for aid to part-time students. However, only nine states made program responses to these demands. Demands to aid disadvantaged students were reported by twenty states and demands to aid academically talented students were reported by nineteen. Three-fourths of the states responded to the demands for aid to these two groups.

This year marked a major change in the way in which financial need is assessed with the implementation of the Congressional Methodology (CM) for need analysis for all federal Title IV programs. Thirty states reported

adoption of the CM and/or the CM with minor modifications for use in assessing need for their grants. Fifteen states continued to use the Uniform Methodology and/or a modified UM. Four states reported using the CM and the UM in one or more programs. The remaining states continue to use the Pell Grant system or their own methodologies of assessing need.

Aggregate need-based grant aid to graduate students is expected to grow this year by only 2 percent, to \$32.3 million. Only eight states award more than \$1 million annually to graduate and professional school students. In general, need-based aid to these students comes from programs which also provide aid to undergraduates.

Only fourteen states have non-need-based grant programs that serve graduate/professional school students. They are expected to award \$11.7 million to 3,506 students in 1988-89. Only three states award more than \$1 million annually to graduate/professional school students from non-need-based programs.

Aggregate need-based aid to undergraduates is expected to grow by 45 percent in the five-year, 1983-84 to 1988-89 period. These eight states more than doubled their amounts of aggregate aid during the period: Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nebraska, and New Mexico. Arkansas, Delaware, New Jersey, and Tennessee increased their award dollars by more than 75 percent.

SECTION II

COMPARATIVE PROGRAM STATISTICS 1987-88, 1988-89, AND EARLIER YEARS

In 1988-89 states are expected to award over \$1.9 billion in grant aid to students through state-funded aid programs (see Table 1). Over 78 percent of the dollars will be awarded to undergraduates through need-based programs administered by state financial aid agencies. These agencies will award almost nine percent to undergraduates in non-need-based grants. Graduate and professional school students are expected to receive just over two percent of the agencies' aid dollars through need-based and non-need-based programs. The remaining amount, about eleven percent, will be awarded by other state agencies or institutions acting in their behalf.

Thirteen states will award over \$50 million each, for a total of \$1.501 billion or about 78 percent of the aggregate grant dollars awarded by all states. They are, in rank order: New York, Illinois, California, Pennsylvania, Texas, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Michigan, Ohio, Minnesota, Iowa, North Carolina and Indiana. Another six states should award between \$20 million and \$50 million, for a total of \$182.6 million or 9.5 percent of the aggregate dollars. They are, in rank order: Florida, Wisconsin, Connecticut, Virginia, Georgia, and South Carolina. Therefore, nineteen states are expected to award 88 percent of all the grant aid.

Ten states should award between \$10 million and \$19.2 million, for a total of \$149.3 million or 7.8 percent of the total. These ten states are, in rank order: Colorado, Puerto Rico, Oklahoma, Maryland, Missouri, Washington, Tennessee, Oregon, Alabama, and West Virginia.

The remaining 23 states will award 5 percent of the total state grant dollars with all but six states awarding under \$5 million in 1988-89. The exceptions are Vermont, \$9.8 million; Utah, \$9.6 million; Rhode Island, \$9.3 million; Louisiana, \$9.2 million; New Mexico, \$8.3 million; and Kansas, \$6.0 million.

These data show that the vast majority of state grant aid is awarded by a small number of states. The five states that award over \$100 million account for 50 percent of all the dollars with New York alone accounting for 22 percent of the total.

Undergraduate Need-Based Grant Aid

About eight out of every ten state grant dollars are awarded to undergraduates through need-based, comprehensive grant and scholarship programs. For the sixth consecutive year the aid awarded through all such programs will exceed \$1 billion. The expected award volume for 1988-89, \$1.501 billion, represents an expected 7.8 percent increase over last year's \$1.392 billion (see Table 2). The total awards for earlier years were: for 1986-87, \$1.338 billion; for 1985-86, \$1.234 billion; for 1984-85, \$1.153 billion; and for 1983-84, \$1.035 billion. Therefore, since 1983-84, the aggregate dollars awarded by all states have grown by about 45 percent. The average annual growth rate for the five years was 7.78 percent.

However, the average annual growth rate in the first two years of the five-year period, 1983-84 to 1985-86, was 8.8 percent, but the average annual growth rate for the last three years, 1985-86 to 1988-89, was only 6.7 percent. Therefore, the annual growth rate in aggregate dollars is tapering off. Taking a little longer view, between 1980-81 and 1984-85, the peak growth year of the decade, aggregate dollars grew by 37.9 percent, from \$836 million to \$1.153 billion. Since 1984-85 aggregate dollars have grown by only 30.2 percent.

This year's expected growth rate is the second consecutive single-digit expected growth rate and is the lowest expected growth rate since the 6.2 percent expected between 1986-87 and 1987-88. Because expected dollar volumes and growth rates are always greater than actual ones, it is reasonable to expect that this year's actual growth rate will be one of the lowest annual rates of the decade. Here are the actual annual rates for preceding years: 1980 to 1981, 6.3 percent; 1981 to 1982, 7.8 percent; 1982 to 1983, 8.1 percent; 1983 to 1984, 11.4 percent; 1984 to 1985, 7.0 percent; 1985 to 1986, 8.4 percent; 1986 to 1987, 4.0 percent.

Because so much of the aggregate need-based undergraduate aid is awarded by so few states (the ten states with the largest programs are expected to award \$1.172 billion or 78 percent of all the aid in 1988-89), major changes in one or more large volume states have major effects on changes in the aggregate dollar volumes. Therefore, it is necessary to look at the year-to-year growth rate patterns for all states to obtain a better assessment of growth in state aid. The data for 1984 through 1988 are as follows:

Annual Percent Changes	Actual 1984 to 1985	Actual 1985 to 1986	Actual 1986 to 1987	Expected 1987 to 1988
Gain Above 20%	8	4	7	9
Gain 15 to 19%	6	3	5	2
Gain 10 to 14%	7	6	2	4
Gain 5 to 9%	10	6	10	9
Gain 1 to 4%	5	6	12	12
Under 1% Change	12	9	4	8
Lose 1 to 4%	1	8	4	8
Lose 5 to 9%	1	7	6	0
Lose More Than 10%	2	_3	2	<u>o</u>
All States	52	52	52	52

These data show that the median growth rate between 1984-85 and 1985-86 was about 7.5 percent. The median between 1985-86 and 1986-87 was under one percent; the median between 1986-87 and 1987-88, about 4.3 percent. This year's expected median is also about 4.3 percent. These figures represent another way of demonstrating that the annual growth rate in need-based state grant aid is tapering off. The growth rate for aggregate grant dollars has declined in recent years and so has the median state growth rate.

This slowing of growth in state grant aid is particularly troubling when it is considered that the average cost that state grant recipients will be facing in 1988-89 is about five percent greater than their average cost of

1987-88, \$7,590 versus \$7,200, and is about 33 percent greater than the average cost of 1983-84, \$5,725.

Even though the general pattern of expected growth rates for the majority of states is not very optimistic, the expected growth rates in nine states are exceptional, at over 20 percent. North Dakota's award dollars are expected to more than double, from \$490,000 to \$1 million. Nebraska expects a 64 percent increase, from \$1.094 to \$1.793 million. Maryland expects a 46 percent increase, from \$8.7 million to \$12.7 million. Connecticut's award dollars are expected to grow by 44 percent, from \$14.6 to \$21.1 million. Virginia expects a 33 percent increase, from \$4.4 to over \$5.8 million. Florida is expected to increase its award dollars by 29 percent, from \$15.2 to \$19.6 million. Missouri expects a 23 percent increase, from \$8.3 million to \$10.3 million. New Mexico expects a similar growth rate, 22 percent, from \$4.1 to over \$5 million. Delaware's increase from \$807,000 to \$983,000 represents a 22 percent growth rate.

The total dollars of growth expected by these nine states' programs is about \$20.5 million, or 20 percent of the total expected growth of \$109 million for awards from all 52 states. Two other states whose expected growth rates are just under 20 percent, California and Iowa, plan to increase their award dollars from \$144.8 to \$171.9 million. So the growth in 11 states amounts to 44 percent of the total growth in aggregate need-based undergraduate grant dollars.

Over 1,321,000 students are expected to receive awards from the need-based programs. This represents a one percent increase over last year's 1,303,000 recipients and only a 2.8 percent increase over the number of 1983-84 awards, 1,285,000. Therefore, while aggregate award dollars are expected to grow by 45 percent between 1983-84 and 1988-89, the expected growth in recipients is almost negligible.

For the second consecutive year, the average grant award is expected to exceed \$1,000, at \$1,136, up 6 percent from 1987-88's \$1,068. Since 1983-84, the average grant will have grown by 41 percent, from \$806 to \$1,136. The average cost experienced by grant recipients will have grown by 33 percent, from \$5,725 to \$7,590. However, the average grants of 1983-84 and 1988-89 defray about the same percentage of total average costs experienced by grant recipients in both years, 14 percent. In order for the average grant to have kept pace with the average cost, the numbers of recipients could not have grown more than they did.

Graduate Need-Based Grant Aid

This year 23 states reported that their need-based grant programs for graduate and professional school students expect to increase their aggregate award dollars by only two percent, to \$32.3 million (see Table 3). But this represents an increase of about 72 percent since 1983-84, when these states awarded \$18.8 million.

A relatively few states' programs award the vast majority of this category of grant aid with only eight states each awarding \$1 million or more for a total of \$31.5 million, over 97 percent of the aggregate dollars.

New York's Tuition Assistance Program alone accounts for \$11.5 million or 36 percent of the total.

Very few states have need-based aid programs for graduate/professional school students per se. In general, the need-based aid for such students comes from programs for which undergraduates also are eligible to receive aid. Noteworthy exceptions to this generalization include California's Graduate Fellowships program, which expects to award \$3.1 million, Massachusetts' Medical/Dental/Veterinarian Scholarship and Graduate Student Grant programs, which expect to award, respectively, \$2.8 million and \$2.5 million, and North Carolina's Board of Governors Medical and Dental Scholarship programs, which expect to award \$1.1 million in 1988-89.

Non-Need-Based Undergraduate Grant Aid

Table 4 shows that 29 states have grant programs that award aid to undergraduates without consideration of their financial needs. These programs traditionally have been grouped into three categories: (1) "tuition equalization programs," designed to help reduce the differences between tuition costs at private and public colleges and universities; (2) "scholarship programs," designed to award meritorious students, generally with the intention that these students will attend in-state institutions; and (3) "categorical aid programs," designed to encourage participation in particular programs of study, such as mathematics or science, or programs which aid dependents of special constituents, such as veterans or policemen.

In 1988-89, these programs expect to award \$169.8 million to nearly 229,000 undergraduates. This represents an expected 16.8 percent growth in award dollars over last year's \$145.4 million awarded to about 216,000 students. Since 1983-84, the aggregate non-need-based aid to undergraduates has grown by 63 percent, from \$104 to \$169.8 million. This is a much greater growth rate than the 45 percent rate for need-based aid to undergraduates. In 1983-84, 9.1 percent of the aggregate state grant aid to undergraduates was in the form of non-need-based awards. By 1988-89, it is expected to rise to 10.2 percent.

Five southern states, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia, and one midwestern state, Ohio, have tuition equalization grant programs for students attending private colleges. These programs are expected to award \$87.5 million or about 52 percent of all the aggregate non-need-based aid to undergraduates in 1988-89. In 1987-88 these types of programs awarded only \$82.4 million, so the expected growth rate is slightly over six percent. In 1983-84, the programs awarded only \$56.6 million, so the growth rate since that year has been about 55 percent.

The expected growth rate for aggregate <u>need-based</u> aid in these six states for this year is 10 percent, and need-based undergraduate aid for these six states has grown by only 30 percent since 1983-84. Therefore, these states have, in the aggregate, until this year, increased their <u>non-need-based</u> aid at a greater rate than their <u>need-based</u> aid. Only Ohio and Florida award more need-based grant dollars than tuition-equalization dollars to their undergraduates.

Nineteen states reported having generally available non-need-based merit scholarships which can be used for many types of programs at both public and private colleges. These programs are expected to increase their aggregate award volumes from \$41.9 million to \$57.4 million, or by almost 37 percent. However, 85 percent or \$13.2 million of the anticipated growth of \$15.5 million is expected in just six programs. About 44 percent of the total growth should occur in Florida when its Undergraduate Scholars program awards grow from \$4.1 to almost \$11.0 million. And another 14 percent of the total growth is expected when Missouri's Higher Education Academic Scholarship program awards more than double, from \$1.8 to \$4.0 million. New Jersey's Distinguished Scholars program awards should grow by 65 percent, from \$2.3 to \$3.8 million. New York's Empire State Scholarship of Excellence program expects a 76 percent increase, from \$1.65 to \$2.9 million. Georgia's Governor's Scholarship program should grow by 53 percent, from \$829,000 to \$1,270,000, and Maryland's Distinguished Scholar program should grow by 49 percent, from \$1,866,000 to \$2,789,000. The expected aggregate dollar growth rate for these six programs is about 105 percent. The expected growth rate for all the others is only 7.8 percent. So the vast majority of growth in non-need-based merit dollars is expected in only a few programs.

Only nine of the nineteen states with merit programs expect to award over \$1 million in 1988-89. They are: New York, \$18.37 million; Florida, \$10.96 million; Colorado, \$7.22 million; Missouri, \$4.0 million; Maryland, \$3.83 million; New Jersey, \$3.8 million; Ohio, \$3.59 million; Massachusetts, \$1.85 million; and Georgia, \$1.27 million. These states are expected to award a total of \$54.9 million, about 96 percent of all the dollars from nineteen states.

The growth in non-need, merit-based state scholarship programs is a recent phenomenon. Of the 22 scholarship programs listed in Table 4 as generally available to most undergraduates, sixteen began operation in the 1980s and fourteen made their first awards after the 1983-84 academic year. In 1983-84 only \$30.8 million in aggregate aid was distributed by non-need, merit based programs. Thus in five years the dollar volume has grown by over 86 percent, to \$57.4 million.

In 1988-89, 52 "categorical aid" programs in twenty states are expected to award \$25.6 million in non-need-based grant or scholarship aid to about 34,000 students. Last year "categorical aid" programs awarded \$19.8 million to almost 30,000 students. The two largest programs are for veterans in Illinois, \$6.2 million, and for Health Service Corp undergraduates in New York, \$2.8 million. Only three other categorical programs are expected to award more than \$1 million in 1988-89. They are: Illinois' National Guard Scholarship program, \$2.2 million; New Mexico's Athletic Grant program, \$1.93 million; and Ohio's War Orphans Scholarship program, \$1.93 million. Therefore, five programs are expected to award \$15.1 million or about 59 percent of the aggregate aid from categorical programs.

This means that the average award dollars from the 47 smaller programs is only about \$223,000. The average number of recipients from the 47 smaller programs is about 370. Thus it can be said that "categorical aid" programs generally serve very small numbers of students.

Since 1983-84, aggregate undergraduate non-need-based award dollars have grown at a greater rate than aggregate undergraduate need-based dollars for

all states' programs, even though only 29 states have non-need-based programs. However, in those states with both types of programs, the growth rate for need-based aid since 1983-84 is 40 percent, from \$752.6 to \$1.053 billion, while the growth rate for non-need-based ones is 91 percent, from \$88.9 to \$169.8 million. Put another way, in 1983-84 states with both types of programs awarded \$8.43 in need-based aid for every dollar of non-need-based aid. In 1988-89, the expected ratio is \$6.20 to \$1. Or, in yet another way. the 29 states have added \$3.71 to their non-need-based programs for every dollar they have added to their need-based ones since 1983-84. In 21 of the 29 states with both types of programs, non-need-based dollars have grown at a greater rate than need-based dollars. Seven of these 21 increased their dollars of non-need-based aid by more than their increase in dollars of need-based aid. These states are: Missouri, \$4.0 million versus \$1.565 million; Ohio, \$16.521 million versus \$9.426 million; Florida, \$16.386 versus \$7.111 million; Virginia, \$5.646 million versus \$1.776 million; Georgia, \$2.917 million versus \$1.337 million; Alabama, \$760,000 versus \$529,000; and South Dakota, \$90,000 versus \$66,000.

These findings suggest that support for non-need-based types of aid programs is increasing in several states, even as college costs are increasing and driving student financial need upward.

Non-Need-Based Graduate Grant Aid

Table 5 shows that fourteen states have non-need-based grant programs for graduate and professional school students. These programs are expected to award \$11.7 million to 3,506 students in 1988-89. This represents a 27 percent growth in award dollars over the \$9.2 million awarded to 3,057 students in 1987-88. However, 65 percent of the aggregate dollar growth will occur in just New York's programs. The expected growth rate for non-need-based graduate programs in the other thirteen states combined is only 15.5 percent, from \$5.69 to \$6.57 million. Colorado and Virginia are the only other states that expect to award over \$1 million in non-need-based aid to graduate students this year.

In 1983-84, eighteen states awarded \$7.2 million in non-need-based grant aid to graduate and professional school students. Therefore, although the number of dollars awarded will have increased by 63 percent since that year, the number of states with programs will have decreased. Moreover, \$3.8 million or 84 percent of the \$4.5 million growth since 1983-84 will have occurred in just one state, New York. Therefore, with the exception of that state, there is little evidence of increased state support of non-need-based programs for post-baccalaureate students.

Other Aid Programs Administered By NASSGP Agencies

In addition to the need-based and non-need-based state programs for undergraduates and graduate students, the NASSGP agencies also administer a variety of other types of aid programs. These include "loan forgiveness" programs, institutional matching funds, work-study programs, and a variety of loan programs. The 198 programs of 42 states are displayed in Table 6.

Twenty-nine state agencies serve as the administrators of the federal Paul Douglas Scholarship program for prospective teachers. Nine agencies are the administrators of the federal Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship program. Twenty-two states' grant agencies are the guaranty agencies for the federal loans offered through the Guaranteed Student Loan program. Sixteen states' agencies administer some kind of work-study program. The two largest ones are administered by the Washington and Colorado agencies.

Two of the newer types of aid programs for students are the "scholarship loan" and the "loan forgiveness" programs. In the former, students are offered scholarships to prepare for career employment, usually in education, that become loans only if the recipients fail to meet the employment or service criteria of the programs. "Loan forgiveness" programs operate on a similar basis in that loan awards received by students are "forgiven" or repaid by the state in exchange for service in an occupation which the state has determined is critical to its development. Fourteen agencies administer 21 programs of these types.

Other State-Funded Aid Programs

Table 7 lists the state-supported aid programs that 23 respondents reported were administered by other agencies in their states. Most of these programs were designed to assist health professions students, to aid veterans or dependents of veterans, or provide tuition waivers to various student groups. In a few instances, the programs were designed to serve members of racial-ethnic minority group members.

Undergraduate Need-Based Aid By Institutional Types

Previous editions of this annual report have displayed the percentages of awards and dollars received by undergraduates at in-state public, in-state private, and out-of-state institutions. Users of the NASSGP reports have indicated that it would be helpful to display the numbers of awards and dollars represented by those percentages for each state. To respond to this request, this report shows first how respondents said their need-based aid programs distributed percentages of awards and dollars among students at the three categories of students (see Table 8). Table 9 shows the results for each state when the percentages are applied to the numbers of awards and award dollars displayed in Table 2. Caution should be used in interpreting the numerical data because not all respondents are able to provide the percentage distributions for every need-based undergraduate program in 1988-89, so percentages from 1987-88 were applied to this year's numerical data.

The respondents' estimates indicate that about 54.8 percent of the award dollars will go to students at in-state private institutions in 1988-89. About 43.8 percent of the dollars will go to students attending in-state public institutions, and the remaining 1.4 percent will be received for study at out-of-state schools.

While over half the need-based undergraduate dollars will go to students at in-state private institutions, only 36 percent of the awards will be received by such students. About 62 percent of the awards will go to in-state public institutions' students. Only 2 percent will go to students attending

institutions outside their home states. Private college students generally receive greater percentages of the dollars than awards because their costs, and consequently their financial need, generally are higher than those of other students. The overall average award for in-state public institution students is \$808; the average for in-state private institution students, \$1,746. The out-of-state average is \$781. The average awards to in-state public institutions and out-of-state institutions are virtually the same as in 1987-88, \$798 and \$776, respectively. The average award to in-state private institution students is expected to rise by ten percent, from \$1,581 to \$1,746.

Here are the estimated distributions of award $\underline{\text{dollars}}$ for this year and the past four years:

Year	In-State Public	In-State Private	Out-of-State
1988-89	43.8%	54.8%	1.4%
1987-88	45.4	53.1	1.5
1986-87	42.6	55.9	1.5
1985-86	41.3	57.1	1.6
1984-85	43.3	55.2	1.5

Given the fact that in more than a few instances respondents estimate the dollar distributions each year, there seems to have been no dramatic changes in the distributions of award dollars over the five-year period. There may, however, be a slight downward trend in dollars to private institutions' students.

The estimated percentage distributions of recipients are as follows:

Year	In-State Public	<u>In-State Private</u>	Out-of-State
1988-89	62.0%	36.0%	2.0%
1987-88	61.7	36.2	2.1
1986-87	61.0	37.1	1.9
1985-86	60.1	38.0	1.9
1984-85	59.5	38.6	2.0

Again the data suggest no dramatic changes for the five-year period. Thus, in the short time period under analysis the distributions of dollars and awards have remained quite stable. As a matter of fact the percentage distributions for 1981-82, the first year these data were collected, are almost identical to the patterns displayed above.

Only seventeen programs in thirteen states indicated that awards would go to students to attend institutions in other states. In all, these awards represent only about two percent of all awards and award dollars. Only seven states expect to award more than ten percent of their need-based undergraduate dollars to students attending out-of-state institutions. They are: Rhode Island, 49 percent; Maine, 46 percent; Delaware, 40 percent; Alaska, 36 percent; District of Columbia, 33 percent; Vermont, 29 percent; and New Hampshire, 18 percent. These percentages are quite similar to those observed in last year's survey.

The data in Table 9 indicate that the five states that will make the most awards to students at in-state public institutions are, in rank order:

New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, California, and Ohio. Those who will make the largest numbers of awards to in-state private institutions' students are, in rank order: New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Minnesota, and Michigan.

Only eight states will make more <u>awards</u> to in-state private than to in-state public institutions' students. They are: District of Columbia, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Texas. But eighteen states will award more <u>dollars</u> to in-state private than to in-state public institutions' students. They are: California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, and Vermont.

SSIG Program Activities By States

Table 10 displays the State Student Incentive Grant Program activities by states and territories. The 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico reported SSIG expenditures of \$75.4 million in 1987-88 and estimate spending \$72.8 million this year.

This year, as in previous years, the seven states expecting the largest expenditures are: California, \$11.2 million; New York, \$6.1 million; Texas, \$4.0 million; Illinois, \$3.9 million; Pennsylvania, \$3.1 million; Michigan, \$3.0 million; and Ohio, \$2.9 million. These seven states receive about 47 percent of all the SSIG allocations. Only two other states, Massachusetts and Florida, receive over \$2 million. Thirteen other states receive at least \$1 million. So in all, 22 states receive at least \$1 million in SSIG allocations.

This year eleven states expect half or very nearly half (over 47 percent) of their need-based award dollars to come from SSIG allocations and thirteen states expect their SSIG allocation to exceed one-third of their need-based award dollars. Three states are expected to make considerable improvement in their "state matches" of SSIG allocations. Nebraska expects to go from a 50-50 match to a 70-30 one. Only 19 percent of North Dakota's 1988-89 award dollars, versus 38 percent of its 1987-88 dollars, will come from SSIG funds. Virginia expects to go from a 63-37 match to a 74-26 matching ratio of state-to-SSIG award dollars. Two states expect to reduce significantly their matching ratios. Utah's ratio will fall from 67-33 to 50-50 and Hawaii's ratio will fall from 59-41 to 50-50. The other states' 1988-89 matching ratios are quite similar to their 1987-88 ratios.

Years of Program Initiation

Another way to consider trends in state grant aid is to examine the years in which programs were implemented. Table 11 shows that 55 of the 203 programs with initiation year dates have come into operation since the 1983-84 academic year. Put another way, over one-fourth of this year's programs were not in existence five years ago. No other five-year period has seen this many new programs established, although 48 programs were created between 1974-75 and 1978-79.

This year is the first year of operation for eight programs in five states. The largest are New Jersey's need-based Part-time Tuition Aid Grants program, which expects to award \$500,000 to 830 students, and its merit-based Garden State Urban Scholars program, which expects to award \$500,000 to 485 students; Maryland's new merit-based Nursing Scholarships program, which expects to award \$285,000 to 238 students; and New Mexico's need-based Graduate Fellowships program, which should distribute \$285,000 among 40 graduate students.

Colorado has implemented three new programs: Diversity Grants, \$190,000 to 75 students; Nursing Scholarships, \$100,000 to 50 students; and Private School Grants, \$50,000 to 20 students. Missouri's Public Service Office or Employee's Child Survivor Grant program expects to award \$4,000 to two students. In all, the eight new programs are expected to award \$1,914,000 to 1,740 students, for an average award of \$1,100.

Prior to 1980, the vast majority of new state grant programs were comprehensive need-based programs for undergraduates. That is to say the programs generally were designed to serve a wide variety of students who demonstrated financial need and attended many different kinds of postsecondary institutions. In recent years the new programs are most often non-need-based and designed to serve special categories of students and/or to meet special state needs. A look at the types of programs that have appeared during the past five years will help illustrate this point.

Twelve states have implemented new general academic scholarship programs for undergraduates to use to attend public and private colleges. These programs include, from largest to smallest: Missouri's Higher Education Academic Scholarship program, \$4.0 million; New Jersey's Distinguished Scholars program, \$3.8 million; New York's Empire State Scholarship of Excellence and Empire State Challenger Scholarship programs, \$2.9 and \$1.58 million; Georgia's Governor's Scholarship program, \$1.27 million; Massachusetts' Commonwealth Scholars program, \$1.0 million; Arkansas' Governor's Scholarship program, \$690,000; Rhode Island's Governor's Scholarship program, \$625,000; Virginia's Virginia Scholars program, \$512,000; Delaware's Diamond State Scholarships program, \$194,000; Tennessee's Academic Scholarship program, \$136,000; New Hampshire's Governor's Scholarship program, \$90,000.

Graduate students are benefitting from six newer programs in four states. These include Florida's Virgil Hawkins Fellowship program and Graduate Scholars' Fund program, which are expected to award \$290,000 and \$590,000 this year; Connecticut's High-Technology Graduate Scholars program, \$200,000; and Ohio's Regents Graduate/Professional Fellowships program, \$413,000. All are non-need-based programs. Massachusetts' need-based Graduate Student Grant program is expected to award \$2.5 million and New Mexico's need-based graduate Fellowship program expects to award \$285,000 in 1988-89.

Professional school students are expected to receive awards from six newer programs in four states. These include Alabama's Chiropractic Scholarship program, expected to award \$40,000, and Massachusetts' Nursing Graduate Grant program, expected to award \$300,000. The Alabama program is need-based but the Massachusetts one is not. New York's non-need-based Health Service Corp program expects to award \$3.4 million, \$2,856,000 to undergraduates and \$544,000 to graduate students. The state's non-need-based

Regents Professional Opportunity Scholarship program expects to award \$260,000 in grants to undergraduates and \$240,000 to graduate professional school students in 1988-89. Its non-need based Regents Health Care Opportunity Scholarship program expects to award \$2 million to professional school students. Maryland's new program for nurses was mentioned in the discussion of new 1988-89 programs.

Prospective teachers benefitted from the creation of six programs in five states. The largest of these types of programs is Alabama's Emergency Secondary Education Scholarship program, which expects to award \$920,000 in 1988-89. Maryland's Christa McAuliffe Teacher Education program expects to award \$206,000 for undergraduate and graduate study. Maryland also expects to award \$91,000 to prospective teachers through its Distinguished Scholars program. Massachusetts also has a Christa McAuliffe Teacher Incentive program for undergraduates and it is expected to award \$300,000 this year. Florida's Challenger Astronauts Memorial Scholarships program expects to award \$14,000 to fourteen students in 1988-89. Finally, Oklahoma's Future Teachers Scholarship program expects to award \$165,000. Only the Massachusetts program is need-based.

Non-traditional and/or part-time students benefit from four states' newer programs. New York's need-based Aid For Part-Time Study program expects to award \$11 million to over 9,000 students. Massachusetts' need-based undergraduate Part-Time Grants program is expected to award \$4 million to 7,000 students. Michigan's need-based Adult Part-Time Grants program expects to award \$2 million to 4,400 students. Vermont's need-based Non-Degree Student Grant program expects to award \$179,000 to 1,010 undergraduate and graduate students.

New York and New Jersey created non-need-based grant programs for Vietnam veterans within the past five years. New York's program expects to award \$850,000 to 1,000 veterans and New Jersey's program expects to award \$100,000 to 100 veterans in 1988-89.

Michigan's Educational Opportunity Grants program expects to offer \$1,019,000 to 1,700 needy undergraduates. Wisconsin's need-based Private Minority Student Grant program should award \$401,000 to 350 students to attend private colleges. The state's Vo-Tech Minority Student Grant program expects to award \$202,000 to 280 vocational-technical school students.

In 1986-87, Oregon implemented a need-based program for cosmetology students, the Barber and Hairdresser Grant program, which this year expects to award \$48,000 to 80 students, and Oklahoma implemented its need-based Bill Willis Scholarship program for undergraduates at public colleges, which expects to award \$22,000 to 25 students. In 1984, New Mexico implemented its need-based Student Choice grants program, which is expected to award \$394,000 to 292 students to attend private colleges in 1988-89. Connecticut, in 1987-88, started its Aid For Public College Students Grant program. It expects to award \$5.1 million to 7,500 needy undergraduates this year.

Last year Alabama implemented a non-need-based Police Officer's and Firefighter's Survivor's Education Assistance program, which is expected to offer \$30,000 in assistance to nineteen students, and New York added children of corrections officers to its non-need-based Children of Veterans/Police

Officers/Firefighters/Corrections Officers Awards program. This program should award \$405,000 to 860 students this year.

Finally, the largest program to be implemented in the past five years was Ohio's non-need-based undergraduate Student Choice Grants program, which was established in 1984 and designed to help equalize the differences in costs students must pay to attend higher-cost private colleges. This program expects to award \$15.5 million to 33,200 students this year.

What conclusions might be reached by reviewing these patterns of new programs? One conclusion could be that states are increasingly emphasizing non-need-based programs. Only seventeen of the 55 programs created since 1983-84 are need-based ones. And these seventeen programs are expected to award only 38 percent or \$28 million of the \$73.8 million expected from newer programs in 1988-89. Moreover, the growth rate in all aggregate need-based grant aid to undergraduate and graduate/professional school students since 1983-84 is only 45 percent, from \$1.054 billion to \$1.533 billion, while the growth rate for non-need-based aid programs is 63 percent, from \$111.2 million to \$181.5 million.

However, for every dollar <u>increase</u> in need-based aid since 1983-84, there was an increase of only fifteen cents in non-need-based aid, \$479 million versus \$70.3 million. It is only in some states with both kinds of programs that non-need-based aid grew more (see page 9). So states generally are <u>not</u> funding non-need-based programs at the "expense" of need-based ones.

While newer need-based aid programs added only 5.8 percent to the aggregate growth of need-based dollars over the past five years, newer non-need-based aid programs represent 65 percent of the growth in non-need-based aid dollars, \$45.8 million of \$70.3 million. Put another way, only 35 percent of the growth in non-need-based grant dollars occurred from increased funding of programs that existed prior to 1984-85.

About 35 percent of the \$70.3 million growth in non-need-based aid came from the creation of new merit-based, non-need scholarship programs for undergraduate and graduate/professional school students. These programs were designed to reward academic achievement and encourage students to study in their home states. Another 22 percent of the growth occurred by aid from Ohio's Student Choice Grant program, a "tuition-equalization" program. Only eight percent of the growth in non-need-based aid dollars occurred by creation of other types of categorical aid programs, most of which are expected to award under \$1 million in 1988-89.

Much of the aid from the newer need-based programs in 1988-89 is expected from programs designed to aid part-time and/or non-traditional students. These programs in four states should award 61 percent, \$17.2 million of \$28 million, of the aggregate dollars from new programs. New York's Part-Time Student Grant program expects to award \$11 million or 64 percent of the aid to "adult" and part-time students. Although aid from these types of programs represents a substantial amount of the need-based dollars from newer programs, that only four states are involved dismisses consideration of any major trend.

The most that can safely concluded from these data is that many states have added "special purpose" programs to their offerings during the past five years but these programs' awards represent only a small amount of the total

grant aid, about 4.3 percent, of the total need-based and non-need-based award dollars.

Need Analysis Methodologies Used By State Programs

This academic year was the first in which the new Congressional Methodology (CM) of need analysis was implemented for all federal Title IV programs. It was expected that many states would choose to use this method to assess their applicants' need for grants. Thirty states are using the CM and/or the CM with some modifications in one or more programs (see Table 11). A total of 41 programs are using the CM and another 24 are using a modified CM.

Fifteen states are using the Uniform Methodology (UM) of need analysis or the UM with some modifications in one or more programs. Four states (California, Florida, New Mexico, and Texas) are using the UM and the CM in one or more programs. A total of 15 programs are using the UM and another 14 are using a modified UM.

New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Pennsylvania are using their own state-designed methodologies in six programs to assess student need. Eight states are using the Pell Grant system of need analysis in twelve programs. The number of states using the various methodologies sums to more than the total number of states because some use more than one methodology. However, it is clear that the Congressional Methodology, or modifications of it, is the most frequently-used system of need analysis by states and their programs.

Maximum Annual Grant Awards

Of the 181 programs who listed their maximum annual awards, about 61 percent were below the maximum Pell Grant award for 1988-89, \$2,200 (see Table 11). The median maximum award is about \$1,970. The largest maximum awards are for graduate students in the health professions. North Carolina's Board of Governor's Medical Scholarship maximum is \$21,094 and its Board of Governor's Dental Scholarship maximum is \$11,115. Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, and New York have programs with \$10,000 maximum awards.

Over two-thirds of the programs have maximum award levels between \$1,000 and \$3,000. But 17 percent have maximum awards below \$1,000. The lowest maximum awards are for Iowa's Science and Math Scholarship program, \$125, and Vermont's Non-Degree Student Grant, \$200. New York's Board of Regents College Scholarship program and Regent's Nursing Scholarship program, and South Dakota's Tuition Equalization Grant program, have \$250 maximums.

Merit Based Criteria

The majority of the programs that identified the criteria used to determine eligibility for an award said their awards were based upon financial need (see Table 11). About 75.4 percent, 150 of 199, said their awards were based on financial need. However, 23 need-based programs, 11.6 percent, had some merit criteria that needy students must also meet to establish eligibility for an initial award. Only 24.6 percent, 49 programs,

administered their awards without regard to the recipients' ability to pay for costs of education. The vast majority of state grant assistance continues to be administered with financial need as the guiding eligibility criteria.

Three states whose need-based programs did not feature merit criteria last year reported them for this year. They include the District of Columbia's Incentive Grants program, Florida's Student Assistance Grant program, and Indiana's Higher Education Grants program.

Program Eligible Institutions

About 45 percent (89 of 198) of the programs for which respondents identified the types of institutions where their awards can be used are considered "comprehensive." That is, the awards can be used at public and private, two-year and four-year colleges and at least one other type of postsecondary institution (see Table 12). Another eighteen programs make awards to students at private colleges and other types of non-public institutions with twelve making awards to four-year and two-year college students, three making awards only to four-year college students, and three making awards to private college students and students at other types of non-public schools. Another 31 programs made awards exclusively to public institutions' students, with fourteen serving four-year and two-year public college students, eleven serving only four-year college students, five serving college students and students at some other type of public postsecondary institution, and one serving public vocational technical students. Twenty-five programs serve only public and private, two-year and four-year college students and twenty serve only four-year public and private college students. Six serve four-year public and private college and two-year public college students. Eighteen programs serve graduate and/or professional school students in public and private institutions.

Here is a breakdown of the number of programs and states with programs that serve students at each institutional type:

	States	Programs	Pct. of Programs
Four-Year Public	51	168	84.8%
Four-Year Private	51	158	79.8
Two-Year Public	51	139	70.2
Two-Year Private	47	117	59.1
Public Voc-Tech	35	68	34.3
Private Voc-Tech	36	64	32.3
Public Nursing	32	69	34.8
Private Nursing	37	78	39.4

About eight out of every ten programs serve students attending four-year colleges. Only one state, Wyoming, has no programs to serve private four-year colleges, because there are none in that state. South Carolina has no programs to serve four-year public college students. About one-third of the programs serve students who attend non-collegiate postsecondary institutions.

Since 1984-85, the number of programs serving four-year public college students has grown by 36 percent; the number serving four-year private college students, by 35 percent; two-year public college students, by 40 percent;

two-year private college students, by 21 percent; public voc-tech school students; by 6 percent; private voc-tech or proprietary school students, by 12 percent; public nursing schools, by 8 percent; and private nursing schools, by 30 percent.

Table 13 displays the responses of states that offered comments believed to help readers better understand their program circumstances.

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED TOTAL GRANT AID AWARDED BY STATE PROGRAMS, 1988-89, BY TYPES OF PROGRAMS (amounts in millions)

	Need-Based Undergrads	d Aid Grads	Non-Need-Ba	sed Aid Grads	Other <u>Aid</u> *	Total Grants
ALABAMA	\$ 2.260	\$ 0.040	\$ 4.020	\$ 0.028	\$ 4.891	\$ 11.239
ALASKA	0.230	0.018				0.230
ARIZONA ARKANSAS	3.508 3.910	0.018	0.690		0.144	3.526 4.744
CALIFORNIA	140.981	3.233			• • • • •	144.214
COLORADO	9.395	0.827	7.947	1.052		19.221
CONNECTICUT	21.149			0.200	9.333	30.682
DELAWARE	0.983	0.109 **	0.199		0.092	1.383
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FLORIDA	1.075 19.626	• •	28.319	0.885	0.341	1.075 49.171
GEORGIA	5.020		14.200		1.490	20.710
HAWAİI	0.598		14.200		1.430	0.598
IDAHO	0.348	0.146	0.114		0.016	0.624
ILLINQIS	147.303		8.475		3.658	159.436
INDIANA	51.654		0.408			52.062
IOWA	30.915		0.450		21.551	52.916
KANSAS KENTUCKY	5.680 13.190		0.025		0.326	6.031 13.190
LOUISIANA	1.964		0.714		6.510	9.188
MAINE	1.411					1.411
MARYLAND	12.729	0.269	4.573	0.061	0.241	17.873
MASSACHUSETTS	64.018	5.300	1.850	0.300	21.351	92.819
MICHIGAN MINNESOTA	69.662 62.000	3.565			1.182 2.640	74.409 64.640
MISSISSIPPI	1.251		0.430	0.560	2,010	2.241
MISSOURI	10.331		4.004		0.260	14.595
MONTANA	0.420					0.420
NEBRASKA	1.793					1.793
NEVADA NEW HAMPSHIRE	(0.352) 0.835	(0.048) 0.001	0.136			(0.400) 0.972
NEW JERSEY	80.222	0.575	4,549	0.600		85.946
NEW MEXICO	5.024	0.285	2.950	0.000		8.259
NEW YORK	384.062	11.538	23.346	5.159	0.385	424.490
NORTH CAROLINA	4.489	1,500	23.297		22.837	52.123
NORTH DAKOTA	1.007		0.111			1.118
OHIO OKLAHOMA	51.400	1 200	21.049 0.165	0.413	6 630	72.862 18.489
OREGON	10.122 10.616	1.300	0.165	0.263	6.639 1.565	12.181
PENNSYLVANIA	120.373		0.625			120.998
RHODE ISLAND	9.130		0.120			9.250
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.828				2.268	20.096
SOUTH DAKOTA	0.506	**	0.090			0.596
TENNESSEE TEXAS	12.404 22.729	1.758	0.136		79.748	12.540 104.235
UTAH	1.081			0.984	7.578	9.643
VERMONT	9.426	0.137			0.221	9.784
VIRGINIA	5.851		16.820	1.227		23.898
WASHINGTON	12.901	0.001			0.683	13.585
WEST VIRGINIA WISCONSIN	5.228 36.219	**			5.326 1.842	10.554 38.061
WYOMING	0.250				1.072	0.250
PUERTO RICO	15.419	1.658			2.000	19.077
Totals	\$1,500.878	\$32.308	\$169.812	\$11.732	\$205.118	\$1,919.848
Percent	78.2%	1.7%	8.8%	0.6%	10.7%	100.0%

^{*} Aid reported under this heading includes grant aid administered by other state agencies, tuition fee waiver programs administered by state and institutions, special programs for veterans, matching programs, etc.

^{**} Reported a grant program for graduate students but could not report dollars awarded.

Amounts are included in undergraduate figures for these states.

Figures in () are 1987-88 data.

TABLE 2

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERGRADUATE COMPETITIVE AND NON-COMPETITIVE STATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANT PROGRAMS BASED ON NEED, 1987-88 AND ESTIMATED FOR 1988-89: ACADEMIC YEARS COMPARATIVE DATA REPORT

State Program 1987-88 1988-89 Change 1987-88 1988-89 Change 1987-88 1988-89		Numbe		Dorgontago		Dollars	Percentage	Aver Award	age Amount
Student Assistance Program 3,924 3,924 N.C. \$ 2,260 \$ 2,260 N.C. \$ 576	State/Program			Percentage Change			•		
ALASKA Student Incentive Grants Student Incentive Grants Student Incentive Grant Program - Undergraduates Under			<u> </u>						
Student Incentive Grants 160 154 -3.8% (0.240) 0.230 -4.2% 1,500 1,494		3,924	3,924	N.C.	\$ 2.260	\$ 2.260	N.C.	\$ 5/6	\$ 576
ARIZONA Incentive Grant Program - Undergraduates	ALASKA								
Incentive Grant Program - Undergraduates		(160)	154	- 3.8%	(0.240)	0.230	- 4.2%	1,500	1,494
Undergraduates	ARIZONA								
ARRANSAS Student Assistance Grant 10,982 10,689 -2.7 3.759 3.910 +4.0 342 366 CALIFORNIA Cal Grant A 42,805 43,860 79.234 92.210 Cal Grant B 24,923 27,452 36.146 44.603 Cal Grant C 2,307 2,361 2.925 3.852 Bilingual Teacher Grant - Undergraduates 184 80 0.511 0.302 Law Enforcement Personnel 2 8 0.003 0.014 All Programs 70,221 73,761 +5.0 118.819 140.981 +18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7.234 7.326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 660 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.055 All Programs 13,274 13,255 -0.1 9,327 9,395 +0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Tindependent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9,200 12,900	Incentive Grant Program -								
Student Assistance Grant 10,982 10,689 -2.7 3.759 3.910 + 4.0 342 366	Undergraduates	4,134	4,179	+ 1.1	3.222	3.508	+ 8.9	779	839
CALIFORNIA Cal Grant A	ARKANSAS								
Cal Grant A	Student Assistance Grant	10,982	10,689	- 2.7	3.759	3.910	+ 4.0	342	366
Cal Grant B 24,923 27,452 36.146 44.603 Cal Grant C 2,307 2,361 2.925 3.852 Bilingual Teacher Grant - Undergraduates 184 80 0.511 0.302 Law Enforcement Personnel 2 8 0.003 0.014 All Programs 70,221 73,761 + 5.0 118.819 140.981 + 18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7.234 7.326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9,327 9,395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Program 6,200 6,500 9,200 12,900 Ald for Public College Students	CALIFORNIA								
Cal Grant C 2,307 2,361 2.925 3.852 Bilingual Teacher Grant - Undergraduates 184 80 0.511 0.302 Law Enforcement Personnel 2 8 0.003 0.014 All Programs 70,221 73,761 + 5.0 118.819 140.981 + 18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7.234 7.326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9.327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9,200 12,900	Cal Grant A								
Bilingual Teacher Grant - Undergraduates 184 80 0.511 0.302 Law Enforcement Personnel 2 8 0.003 0.014 All Programs 70,221 73,761 + 5.0 118.819 140.981 + 18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7,234 7,326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9,327 9,395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12,900 Aid for Public College Students	Cal Grant B	24,923	27,452		36.146				
Undergraduates	Cal Grant C	2,307	2,361		2.925	3.852			
Law Enforcement Personnel 2 8 0.003 0.014 All Programs 70,221 73,761 + 5.0 118.819 140.981 + 18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7.234 7.326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9.327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Bilingual Teacher Grant -		•						
All Programs 70,221 73,761 + 5.0 118,819 140,981 + 18.7 1,692 1,911 COLORADO Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994 Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7.234 7.326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9.327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Undergraduates	184	80		0.511	0.302			
Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994	Law Enforcement Personnel	2	8		0.003	0.014			
Student Incentive Grants 2,820 2,710 2.073 1.994	All Programs	70,221	73,761	+ 5.0	118,819	140.981	+ 18.7	1,692	1,911
Student Grants 10,394 10,465 7,234 7,326 Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0,020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0,000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9,327 9,395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1,950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9,200 12,900 Aid for Public College Students 3,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	COLORADO								
Extended Studies Tuition Grant 60 (60) 0.020 0.025 Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9.327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Student Incentive Grants	2,820	2,710		2.073	1.994			
Private School Student Grants** 0 20 0.000 0.050 All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9,327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students		10,394	10,465	· · · · · ·	7.234	7.326			
All Programs 13,274 13,255 - 0.1 9.327 9.395 + 0.7 703 709 CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Extended Studies Tuition Grant	60	(60)		0.020	0.025			
CONNECTICUT Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Private School Student Grants**	0	20		0.000	0.050			
Scholastic Achievement Grants 3,375 3,500 1.950 3.116 Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	All Programs	13,274	13,255	- 0.1	9.327	9.395	+ 0.7	703	709
Independent College Student Grant Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	CONNECTICUT	······				,			
Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students	Scholastic Achievement Grants	3,375	3,500		1.950	3.116			
Program 6,200 6,500 9.200 12.900 Aid for Public College Students									
Aid for Public College Students	-	6,200	6,500		9.200	12.900			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
Grant Program 6,400 7,500 3.500 5.133	_	6,400	7,500		3.500	5.133			
All Programs 15,975 17,500 + 9.5 14.650 21.149 + 44.4 917 1,209				+ 9,5			+ 44.4	917	1,209

	Numbe Monetary		Percentage	Payout I (Mill:		Percentage		rage Amount
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
DELAWARE								
Postsecondary Scholarships -								
Undergraduates	1,227	1,133	- 7.7	0.807	0.983	+ 21.8	658	868
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						, 21.0		
Incentive Grants - Undergraduates*	7 70	780	+ 1.3	1.106	1.075	- 2.8	1,436	1,378
FLORIDA								
Student Assistance Grants	17,786	19,000		15.185	19.556			
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Scholarships	13	16		0.060	0.070		•	
All Programs	17,799	19,016	+ 6.8	15.245	19,626	+ 28.7	857	1,032
GEORGIA								
Student Incentive Grant Program	13,623	14,141	+ 3.8	4.599	5.020	+ 9.2	338	355
HAWAII								
_Student Incentive Grants	740	700	- 5.4	0.563	0.598	+ 6.2	761	854
IDAHO								054
Student Incentive Grants -								
Undergraduates	805	(805)	N.C.	0.343	0.348	+ 1.5	426	432
ILLINOIS				0,515	0.540		420	432
Monetary Award Program	97,911	100,000		135.135	146.558			
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	2,020	2,020		0.745	0.745			
All Programs	99,931	102,020	+ 2.1	135.880	147,303	+ 8.4	1,360	1,444
INDIANA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			2111000	. 0,1	1,300	1,444
_ Higher Education Grants	32,213	35,984	+11.7	45.408	51.654	+ 13.8	1,410	1,435
IOWA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				. 20.0	1,410	1,433
Scholarship Program	1,262	2,566		0.735	0.750			
Tuition Grant Program	11,776	14,150	·	24.222	28,895			
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	3,037	3,575		1.003	1.270	·		
All Programs	16,075	20,291	+26.2	25.960	30.915	+ 19.1	1,615	1,524
KANSAS							1,013	1,324
State Scholarships	1,193	1,250		0.997	1.080			
Tuition Grants	3,633	3,600		4.340	4.600			
All Programs	4,826	4,850	+ 0.5	5.337	5.680	+ 6.4	1,106	1,171
KENTUCKY							1,100	***/7
Student Incentive Grants	13,224	15,600		5.978	7.047			
Tuition Grant Program	5,613	5,585		6,183	6.143			
All Programs	18,837	21,185	+12,5	12.161	13,190	+ 8.5	645	623
LOUISIANA					13.130	1 0.5	043	023
Incentive Grants	(3,987)	(3,987)	N.C.	(1.880)	1.964	+ 4.5	(472)	493
MAINE	 			(2.000)	1.704	1 4.5	(4/2)	473
Incentive Grants	4,815	3,200	-33.5	1.418	1.411	- 0.5	294	441
·						·		

Nonceary Name		Numbe:	-		Payout D		Percentage	Average Award Amount	
MARYIAND State Scholarships 5,903 8,081 6,137 9,639				Percentage					
Senetorial Grants - Undergraduates 5,903 8,081 6,137 9,639	State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1900-09
Senatorial Grants			0.001		6 127	0.630			
Selection Sele									
Children of Deceased Firemen 2 3 0.002 0.003									
Professional Scholarships									
MASSACHUSETTS		2	3		0.002	0.003			
## All Programs 11,759 14,820 +26.0 8.737 12.729 +45.7 743 859 ## ALL Programs 42,343 43,000 56.910 59.232			20		0.015	0.016			
MASSACHUSETTS General Scholarship MASSACHUSETTS General Scholarship Christan Herter Memorial Scholarship Total Scholarship Christan Herter Memorial Scholarship Total Scholarship	Undergraduates						1 AE 7	742	950
Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship 78 74 0.439 0.486		11,759	14,820	+26.0	8.737	12.729	+ 45.7	743	639
Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship 78 74 0.439 0.486					56 010	EQ 000			
Christian McAuliffe Teacher Incentive Grants Grants (7,000) (7,000) 4.000 4.000 All Programs (49,584 50,264 + 1.4 61.600 64.018 + 3.9 1,242 1,274 MICHIGAN Competitive Scholarships (23,851 24,300 25.460 25.640 Tuition Grants - Undergraduates (14,000) (1,700) (1,000) 1.019 Adult Part-Time Grants (4,400) (4,400) (2,000) 2.005 All Programs (40,400) (4,400) (2,000) 2.005 All Programs (40,400) (4,400) (2,000) 2.005 MINISISTRI Scholarship and Grant Program (53,755 63,667 - 0.1 63,300 62.000 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPPI Student Incentive Grants (5,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSISIPPI Student Grants (5,400 3,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTAN Incentive Grants (7,000) (1,000) 1.019 Adult Part-Time Grants (7,000) (1,000) 1.									
Caracts 163 190 0.251 0.300	Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship	78	74		0.439	0.486			
Part - Time Grants (7,000) (7,000) 4.000 4.000 4.000 A.000 A.0	Christa McAuliffe Teacher Incentive				0.051	0 200			
## All Programs ## All Program ## All Programs ## All Program ## Al	Grants								
MICHIGAN Competitive Scholarships 23,851 24,300 25,460 25,640 Tuition Grants - Undergraduates 18,014 20,607 41,639 40,998 Educational Opportunity Grants (1,700) (1,700) (1,000) 1,019 Adult Part-Time Grants (4,400) (4,400) All Programs 47,965 51,007 8,010 + 6.3 70,099 69,662 - 0.6 1,461 1,366 MINNESOTA Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 - 0.1 8,240 8,500 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPI Student Incentive Grants 8,240 8,500 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants Student Incentive Grants 1,277 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants Student Incentive Grants 1,277 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,301 1,793 1,303 1,793	Part-Time Grants							1 242	1 274
Competitive Scholarships 23,851 24,300 25.460 25.640		49,584	50,264	+ 1.4	61.600	64.018	+ 3.9	1,242	1,2/4
Tuition Grants - Undergraduates 18,014 20,607 41.639 40.998 Educational Opportunity Grants (1,700) (1,700) (2,000) 1.019 Adult Part-Time Grants (4,400) (4,400) (2,000) 2.005 All Programs 47,965 51,007 + 6.3 70.099 69.662 - 0.6 1,461 1,366 MINNESOTA Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 - 0.1 63.300 62.000 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPPI Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8,394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057					05 460	05 640			
Educational Opportunity Grants (1,700) (1,700) (1.000) 1.019 Adult Part-Time Grants (4,400) (4,400) (2.000) 2.005 All Programs (4,400) (4,400) (2.000) 2.005 All Programs (4,400) (4,400) (2.000) 2.005 MINNESOTA Scholarship and Grant Program (63,755) 63,667 - 0.1 (63,300) 62.000 - 2.1 (993) 974 MISSISSIPPI (5.000) 1.251 + 1.7 (513) 481 MISSOURI (5.000) 1.251 + 1.7 (513) 481 MONTANA (7.000) 1.300 + 2.4 (7.000) 1.331 + 23.1 (7.000) 1.215 NEBRASKA (7.000) 1.300 + 2.4 (7.000) 1.301 + 2.3.1 (7.000) 1.215 NEVADA (7.000) 1.200 + 6.1 (7.000) 1.200 + 6.2 (7.000) 1.200 NEW HAMPSHIRE (7.000) 1.597 (7.000) 1.597 (7.000) 1.597 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates (7.000) 1.500 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates (7.000) 1.500	Competitive Scholarships								
Adult Part-Time Grants (4,400) (4,400) (2,000) 2,005 All Programs 47,965 51,007 + 6.3 70.099 69.662 - 0.6 1,461 1,366 MINNESOTA Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 - 0.1 63.300 62.000 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPPI Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Tuition Grants - Undergraduates								
All Programs 47,965 51,007 + 6.3 70.099 69.662 - 0.6 1,461 1,366 MINNESOTA Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 - 0.1 63.300 62.000 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISIPI Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8,394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Educational Opportunity Grants								
MINNESOTRA Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 -0.1 63.300 62.000 -2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPPI Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 +8.3 1.230 1.251 +1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 +3.2 8.394 10.331 +23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 +2.4 0.419 0.420 +0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 +6.1 1.094 1.793 +63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) 0.352 N.C. 0.352) N.C. 0.352) N.C. 0.352) N.C. 0.778 Nursing Education Grants Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Adult Part-Time Grants							2 461	1 366
Scholarship and Grant Program 63,755 63,667 - 0.1 63.300 62.000 - 2.1 993 974 MISSISSIPPI Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 0.778 0.778 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057 0.057 0.056 0.057	All Programs	47,965	51,007	+ 6.3	70.099	69,662	- 0.6	1,461	1,366
## Scholarship and Grant Frogram ## Scholarship and Grant Frogram ## Student Incentive Grants ## Student Incentive Grants ## Student Grants ## Incentive Grants ## Student Incentive Grants ## Undergraduates ## Student Grants ## Student Incentive Grants ## Undergraduates ## Student Grants ## Student Grants ## Student Incentive Grants	MINNESOTA							000	074
Student Incentive Grants 2,400 2,600 + 8.3 1.230 1.251 + 1.7 513 481 MISSOURI Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 0.778 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057 0.056 0.057	Scholarship and Grant Program	63,755	63,667	- 0.1	63.300	62,000	- 2.1	993	974
Student Incentive Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants - 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	MISSISSIPPI								
Student Grants 8,240 8,500 + 3.2 8.394 10.331 + 23.1 1,019 1,215 MONTANA Incentive Grants 1,270 1,300 + 2.4 0.419 0.420 + 0.2 330 323 NEBRASKA Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Student Incentive Grants	2,400	2,600	+ 8.3	1.230	1.251	+ 1.7	513	481
No.	MISSOURI								4 04 2
Incentive Grants	Student Grants	8,240	8,500	+ 3.2	8.394	10.331	+ 23.1	1,019	1,215
NEBRASKA 1.094 1.793 +63.9 464 717	MONTANA								
Incentive Grants 2,357 2,500 + 6.1 1.094 1.793 + 63.9 464 717 NEVADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Incentive Grants	1,270	1,300	+ 2.4	0.419	0.420	+ 0.2	330	323
NEW ADA Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057 100	NEBRASKA	-							
Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Incentive Grants	2,357	2,500	+ 6.1	1.094	1.793	+ 63.9	464	717
Undergraduates (352) (352) N.C. (0.352) N.C. (1,000) (1,000) NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	NEVADA								
NEW HAMPSHIRE Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Student Incentive Grants -								
Incentive Grants 1,597 2,000 0.754 0.778 Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Undergraduates	(352)	(352)	N.C.	(0.352)	(0.352)	N.C.	(1,000)	(1,000)
Nursing Education Grants - Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
Undergraduates 89 109 0.056 0.057	Incentive Grants	1,597	2,000		0.754	0.778			<u></u>
Ondergraduates	Nursing Education Grants -								
	Undergraduates								
		1,686	2,109	+25.1	0.810	0.835	+ 3.1	480	396

State/Program 1987-88 1988-85 Change 1988-86		Numbe Monetary		Percentage	Payout I (Mill:		Percentage	Ave: Award	rage Amount
Putton Aid Grants 41,934 37,500 52,437 60,200	State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change					
Educational Opportunity Fund -	NEW JERSEY						· 		
Beducational Opportunity Fund -	Tuition Aid Grants	41,934	37,500		52,437	60.200			
Sample State Scholarships 6,271 6,935 3.295 3.954	Educational Opportunity Fund -		··	*					 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Garden State Scholarships	Undergraduates	12.045	10.783		14.566	15.568			
Part-Time Tuition Aid Grants	Garden State Scholarships						- ·		
All Programs	Part-Time Tuition Aid Grants	0						 · · ·	
NEMICIO Student Choice 188 292 0.245 0.394	All Programs	60,250	56,038	- 7.0			+ 14 1	1.167	1 /32
Student Choice	NEW MEXICO		······································						1,432
Student Choice 188 292 0.245 0.394 Three Percent Scholarships** 740 740 0.477 0.477 All Programs 5,428 7,032 +29.6 4.107 5.024 +22.3 757 714 NEW YORK	Incentive Grants	4,500	6,000		3.385	4.153			
## Percent Scholarships** 740		188	292		0.245				
## All Programs		740	740				·		
NEW YORK Tuition Assistance Program - Undergraduates 292,089 289,750 366.901 373.062 Aid for Part-Time Study 9,328 (9,328) 5.462 11.000 Ail Programs 301,417 299,078 - 0.8 372.363 384.062 + 3.1 1,235 1,284 NORTH CAROLINA Student Incentive Grants 5,307 4,967 3.299 3.229 Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (0,120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 MINORITH DAKOTA Student Financial Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51,400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10,224 10,100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 Ail Programs 16,435 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON NEGON NEGON Seed Grants 14,366 15,300 9,331 9,998 Cash Awards 823 795 0.597 0.570 Baber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	All Programs	5,428	7,032	+29.6			+ 22.3	757	714
Dudergraduates 292,089 289,750 366.901 373,062	NEW YORK								
Ald for Part-Time Study 9,328 (9,328) 5.462 11.000 All Programs 301,417 299,078 - 0.8 372.363 384.062 + 3.1 1,235 1,264 MORTH CAROLINA Student Incentive Grants 5,307 4,967 3.299 3.229 Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,900) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 14,366 13,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Baber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	Tuition Assistance Program -								
All Frograms 301,417 299,078 - 0.8 372,363 384.062 + 3.1 1,235 1,284 NORTH CAROLINA Student Incentive Grants 5,307 4,967 3.299 3.229 Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (0.120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Baber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.0031 0.048		292,089	289,750		366.901	373.062			
All Programs 301,417 299,078 - 0.8 372.363 384.062 + 3.1 1,235 1,284 NORTH CAROLINA Student Incentive Grants 5,307 4,967 3.299 3.229 Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (0,120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA 5.00	Aid for Part-Time Study	9,328							
Student Incentive Grants 5,307 4,967 3.299 3.229		301,417	299,078	- 0.8			+ 3.1	1.235	1 284
Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (0,120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	NORTH CAROLINA							2,233	27204
Minority Presence Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (1,900) (1,900) (1,900) (1,140) 1.140 American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (198) (0,120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,065 -4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 .622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		5,307	4,967		3.299	3,229			
American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates All Programs 7,405 7,065 7,0	Minority Presence Scholarship								
American Indian Scholarship Fund - Undergraduates (198) (198) (198) (198) (0.120) 0.120 All Programs 7,405 7,06	Fund - Undergraduates	(1,900)	(1,900)		(1.140)	1.140			
All Programs	American Indian Scholarship				(
All Programs 7,405 7,065 - 4.6 4.559 4.489 - 1.5 616 635 NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 .622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.0031 0.0048	Fund - Undergraduates	(198)	(198)		(0.120)	0.120			
NORTH DAKOTA Student Financial Assistance Program 1,152 2,013 +74.7 0.490 1.007 +105.5 425 500 OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49,200 51,400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9,331 9,998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		7,405	7,065	- 4.6			- 1.5	616	635
OHIO Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49.200 51.400 + 4.5 724 756 OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10.100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 .622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048						11.103		010	033
Instructional Grants 68,000 68,000 N.C. 49,200 51,400 + 4.5 724 756	Student Financial Assistance Program	1,152	2,013	+74.7	0.490	1,007	+105.5	425	500
OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10,100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 .622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048								****	
OKLAHOMA Tuition Aid Grants - Undergraduates 16,431 13,966 10.224 10,100 Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 .622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		68,000	68,000	N.C.	49,200	51,400	+ 4.5	724	756
Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	OKLAHOMA						, 1,5	727	750
Bill Willis Scholarship Program 27 25 0.021 0.022 All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 -622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		16,431	13,966		10.224	10,100			
All Programs 16,458 13,991 -15.0 10.245 10.122 - 1.2 622 723 OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		27	25		0.021				
OREGON Need Grants 14,366 15,300 9.331 9.998 Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		16,458	13,991	-15.0			- 12	. 622	723
Cash Awards 823 785 9.598 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	OREGON							ULL	723
Cash Awards 823 785 0.597 0.570 Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048	Need Grants	14,366	15,300		9.331	9,998			
Barber and Hairdresser Grants 74 80 0.031 0.048		823							
11] Programs		74	80						
	All Programs	15,263	16,165	+ 5.9			+ 6.6	649	657

	Numbe Monetary		Percentage	Payout I (Mill:		Percentage		rage Amount
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
PENNSYLVANIA			····	110.005	100 200			
State Grants	118,300	116,200		110.985	120.366			
POW/MIA Program	8	7		0.007	0.007	+ 8.5	938	1,036
All Programs	118,308	116,207	- 1.8	110.992	120.373	+ 6.5	930	1,036
RHODE ISLAND				0 120	0 120	+ 12.2	849	951
Scholarship and Grant Program	9,580	9,600	+ 0.2	8.138	9.130	+ 12.2	049	331
SOUTH CAROLINA				16 246	17 000	. 0.1	2,149	2,229
Tuition Grants	7,608	8,000	+ 5.2	16.346	17.828	+ 9.1	2,149	2,223
SOUTH DAKOTA	24.	000		0.200	0.256			
Incentive Grants - Undergraduates*	967	900 700		0.366	0.356		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Tuition Equalization Grants	704			0.150		- 1.9	309	316
All Programs	1,671	1,600	- 4.2	0,516	0.506	- 1.9	309	310
TENNESSEE			12.6	10 501	10 404	1 5	573	653
Student Assistance Awards	21,987	19,000	-13.6	12.591	12.404	- 1.5	5/3	653
TEXAS								
Tuition Equalization Grants -					10.050			
Undergraduates	13,807	13,736		19.533	19.350			
Public Educational SSIG Grants -				0.750				
Undergraduates	5,023	5,076		2.758	2.909		 	
State Scholarship Program for				0.414	0.470			
Ethnic Recruitment	543	550		0.414	0.470	+ 0.1	1,172	1 174
All Programs	19,373	19,362	- 0.1	22.705	22.729	+ 0.1	1,1/2	1,174
UTAH							660	636
Incentive Grants	1,716	1,700	- 0,9	1.133	1.081	- 4.6	660	636
VERMONT	7 704	2 022		7.010	0.636			
Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	7,734	7,833		7.819	8.636			
Part-Time Student Grants	1,377	1,544		0.460	0.616			
Non-Degree Student Grant Program -	500	001		0 125	0.174			
Undergraduates	792	991		0.135	0.174	. 12.0	850	909
All Programs	9,903	10,368	+ 4.7	8.414	9.426	+ 12.0	830	909
VIRGINIA								
College Scholarship Assistance	6 150	7 500	.21 0	4 41 4	E 0E1	. 22 6	717	780
Program	6,158	7,500	+21.8	4.414	5.851	+ 32.6	/1/	780
WASHINGTON	17 600	10 275		12.424	12,900			
State Need Grants	17,698	18,375		12.424	12.900			
Assistance to Blind Students -	•	_		0 001	0.001			
Undergraduates	2	2		0.001	0.001		702	702
All Programs	17,700	18,377	+ 3.8	12.425	12.901	+ 3.8	/02	/02
WEST VIRGINIA	6 075	E 700	0.0	F 100	F 222		025	
Higher Education Grant Program	6,218	5,700	- 8.3	5,189	5.228	+ 0.8	835	909

	Number of			Payout	Dollars		Ave	rage
	Monetary	Awards	Percentage	(Mil	lions)	Percentage	Award Amount	
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
WISCONSIN	····							
Tuition Grants	7,582	7,650		12.130	12.404			
Higher Education Grants	37,109	37,200		17.603	18.624			
Indian Student Grants - Undergraduates*	942	1,000	·-·	1.092	1.185			
Handicapped Student Grants	72	80		0.094	0.113			
Talent Incentive Grants	3,243	3,300		3.188	3.290			
Private Minority Student Grants	327	350		0.375	0.401			
Vo-Tech Minority Student Grants	243	280		0.171	0.202			
All Programs	49,518	49,860	+ 0.7	34.653	36.219	+ 4.5	700	726
WYOMING								
Incentive Grants	380	400	+ 5.3	0.240	0.250	+ 4.2	632	625
PUERTO RICO								
Supplementary Assistance Program -								
Undergraduates	(9,230)	9,230		2.801	2.769			
Educational Fund - Undergraduates	5,760	7,200		2,880	3.840			
Legislative Awards - Undergraduates	19,200	19,200		8.640	8.810			
All Programs	34,190	35,630	+ 4.2	14.321	15.419	+ 7.7	419	433
Grand Totals:								
Need-Based Undergraduate Aid	1,303,369	1,321,359	+ 1.4%	\$1,392.317	\$1,500.878	+ 7.8%	\$1,068	\$1,136

^{*} Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.

Figures in () are 1987-88 data from last year's report or 1988-89 data not available.

^{**} Portion of these awards can be made without regard to need.

TABLE 3

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR COMPREHENSIVE NEED-BASED AID PROGRAMS
FOR GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL STUDENTS,
ACTUAL 1987-88 AND ESTIMATED FOR 1988-89

	Number of Monetary Awards			Payout 1		Dawaankaan	Average Award Amount	
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89
						`		
ALABAMA					4 0 040	24 25	40 440	40.000
Chiropractic Scholarships	17	20	+17.6%	\$ 0.058	\$ 0.040	-31.0%	\$3,412	\$2,000
ARIZONA	21	01	W G	0.016	0.010	.10 E	762	057
Incentive Grant Program - Graduates CALIFORNIA	21	21	N.C.	0.016	0.018	+12.5	762	857
	97	42		0.268	0.158			
Bilingual Teacher Grant - Graduates Graduate Fellowships	918	885		2.970	3.075			
	1,015	927	- 8.7	3.238	3.233	- 0.2	3,190	3,488
All Programs COLORADO	1,015	921	- 0,7	3,230	3,233	- 0.2	3,190	3,400
Graduate Grants	725	750	+ 3.4	0.800	0.827	+ 3.4	1,103	1,103
DELAWARE	123	730	T 3.4	0.800	0.027	7 3.4	1,103	1,103
Postsecondary Scholarships - Graduates	136	126	- 7.4	0.090	0.109	+21.1	662	865
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	130	120	- 7,4	0.030	0.103	121,1	002	
Incentive Grants - Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
IDAHO	H/A	N/A			N/A		N/A	N/A
Student Incentive Grants - Graduates	97	(97)	N.C.	0.144	0.146	+ 1.4	1,485	1,505
MARYLAND		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
Senatorial Grants - Graduates	170	197		0.074	0,089			
Professional Scholarships - Graduates	294	337	 	0.135	0.135			
Family Practice Medicine Scholarship	5	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.038	0.045	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
All Programs	469	540	+15.4	0.247	0.269	+ 8,9	527	497
MASSACHUSETTS								
Medical/Dental/Veterinarian Scholarship	749	703		2.983	2.800			
Graduate Student Grant Program	(1,931)	(1,931)		2.500	2.500			
All Programs	2,680	2,634	- 1.7	5.483	5.300	- 3.3	2,046	2,012
MICHIGAN								
Tuition Grants - Graduates	1,566	1,792	+14.4	3,621	3.565	- 1.5	2,312	1,989
NEVADA								
Student Incentive Grants - Graduates	(48)	(48)	N.C.	(0.048)	(0.048)	N.C.	(1,000)	(1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
Nursing Education Grants - Graduates	1	1	N.C.	0.001	0.001	N.C.	1,000	1,000
NEW JERSEY								
Educational Opportunity Fund - Graduates	165	189	+14.5	0.482	0.575	+19.3	2,921	3,042

26

	Number of Monetary Awards		Percentage	Payout Dollars (Millions)		Percentage	Average Award Amount	
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
NEW MEXICO								
Graduate Fellowships	0	40	N/A	0.000	0.285	N/A	0	7,125
NEW YORK								
Tuition Assistance Program - Graduates	15,373	15,250	- 0.8	11.347	11,538	+ 1.7	738	757
NORTH CAROLINA								
Board of Governors Medical Scholarships	72	76		0.629	0.832			
Board of Governors Dental Scholarships	25	31	<u> </u>	0.225	0.268			
Minority Presence Scholarship - Graduates	(600)	(600)		(0.360)	0.360			
American Indian Scholarships - Graduates	(77)	(77)		(0.040)	0.040			
All Programs	774	784	+ 1.3	1.254	1.500	+19.6	1,620	1,913
OKLAHOMA								
Tuition Aid Grants - Graduates	1,805	1,534	-15.0	1.316	1.300	- 1.2	729	847
SOUTH DAKOTA								
Incentive Grants - Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
TEXAS								
Tuition Equalization Grants - Graduates	1,271	1,264		1.682	1.667			
Public Educational SSIG Grants -								
Graduates	123	124		0.086	0.091			
All Programs	1,394	1,388	- 0.4	1.768	1.758	- 0.6	1,268	1,267
VERMONT				•				
Incentive Grants - Graduates	86	87		0.119	0.132			
Non-Degree Student Grant Program -			** ** **		•			
Graduates	15	19		0.004	0.005			
All Programs	101	106	+ 5.0	0.123	0.137	+11.4	1,218	1,292
WASHINGTON								
Assistance to Blind Students - Graduates	1	1	N.C.	0.001	0.001	N.C.	1,000	1,000
WISCONSIN								
Indian Student Grants - Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
PUERTO RICO								
Supplementary Assistance Program -								
Graduates	(3,770)	3,770		1.144	1.131			
Educational Fund - Graduates	240	300		0.120	0.160			
Legislative Awards - Graduates	800	800		0.360	0.367			-
All Programs	4,810	4,870	+ 1.2	1.624	1.658	+ 2.1	338	340
Grand Totals:								
Need-Based Graduate Aid	31,198	31,118	- 0.3%	\$31.661	\$32.308	+ 2.0%	\$1,015	\$1,038

^{*} Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.

Figures in () are 1987-88 data from last year's survey or 1988-89 data not available.

TABLE 4

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR NON-NEED-BASED STATE PROGRAMS
FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS,
ACTUAL 1987-88 AND ESTIMATED FOR 1988-89

	Number of Monetary Awards		_	Payout Dollars (Millions)		Damantana		Average Award Amount	
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89	
State/Flogram	1507 00	1300 03	change	1307 00	2300 03	<u> </u>			
ALABAMA			.	<u>, </u>					
Student Grants Program	6,482	6,945		\$ 2.970	\$ 2.900				
National Guard Education Assistance									
Program - Undergraduates	644	644		0.188	0.188				
Emergency Secondary Education									
Scholarship Program - Undergraduates	. 258	270		0.887	0.902				
Police Officer's and Firefighter's									
Survivor's Education Assistance Program	15	19		0.025	0.030				
All Programs	7,399	7,878	+ 6.5%	4.070	4.020	- 1.2%	\$ 550	\$ 510	
ARKANSAS						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Governor's Scholars Program	340	345	+ 1.5	0.679	0.690	+ 1.6	1,997	2,000	
COLORADO						·			
Undergraduate Merit Awards	8,815	9,025		7.050	7.217				
Veterans Tuition Assistance	27	40		0.016	0.025				
National Guard Tuition Assistance	480	500		0.336	0.349				
Law/POW Dependents Tuition Assistance	4	8		0.009	0.016				
Diversity Grant	0	75		0.000	0.190				
Nursing Scholarship	0	50		0.000	0.100				
Private School Student Grants**	0	20		0.000	0.050				
All Programs	9,326	9,718	+ 4,2	7,411	7.947	+ 7.2	795	818	
DELAWARE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Educational Benefits for Children									
of Deceased Military and Police	· 1	4		0.001	0.005				
Diamond State Scholarships	203	194		0.203	0.194				
All Programs	204	198	- 2.9	0.204	0.199	- 2,5	1,000	1,005	
FLORIDA									
Tuition Voucher Fund	13,784	13,800		14,922	16,673				
Undergraduate Scholars' Fund	2,539	5,000		4.084	10.963				
Scholarships for Children of									
Deceased/Disabled Veterans/POW/MIA	42	47		0.035	0.048				
Confederate Memorial Scholarships	22	23		0.003	0.003				
Exceptional Student Education State				3.000	3,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Training Grant - Undergraduates*	283	400		0.095	0.119				

State/Program	Number of Monetary Awards		Percentage		Dollars ions)	Percentage	Average Award Amount	
	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
FLORIDA (cont.)								
Critical Teachers Shortage Tuition								
Reimbursement Program - Undergraduates*	755	1,634		0.230	0.400			
Challenger Astronauts Memorial		1,034		0.230	0.499		 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Scholarships	7.	14		0.007	0.014			
All Programs	17,432	20,918	+ 20.0	19,376	28,319	+ 46.2	1 110	1 254
GBORGIA			. 20.0	19.370	20.319	T 40.2	1,112	1,354
Tuition Equalization Grants	14,134	14,197		12.367	12,778			
Law Enforcement Personnel				22,307	12.770			
Dependents Grants	18	20		0.036	0.040			
Governor's Scholarship Program	695	920		0.829	1.270			
North Georgia College/ROTC Grants	360	373		0,108	0.112			
All Programs	15,207	15,510	+ 2.0	13.340	14,200	+ 6.4	877	916
IDAHO				201010	14.200	T 0.4		310
State of Idaho Scholarships	80	76	- 5.0	0.120	0.114	- 5.0	1,500	1,500
ILLINOIS					0.111		1,300	1,500
National Guard Scholarships	2,665	3,000		1.395	2.200			
Descendants Grants	38	48	······································	0.057	0.075		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Merit Recognition Scholarships	4,402	0	·····	2,201	0.000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	···	
Veteran Grants	11,005	11,200		4.240	6,200	- , 		
All Programs	18,110	14,248	- 21.3	7.893	8.475	+ 7.4	436	595
INDIANA							- 150	333
Hoosier Scholarships	815	815	N.C.	0.408	0.408	N.C.	500	500
IOWA							300	300
Science and Math Grants	3,401	3,750	+ 10.3	0.766	0.450	- 41.3	225	120
KANSAS								120
Vocational Scholarship Program	84	100	+ 19.0	0.025	0.025	N.C.	298	250
LOUISIANA								250
T. H. Harris Scholarships	(1,668)	(1,668)	N.C.	(0.619)	0.714	+ 15.3	371	428
MARYLAND								
Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program	63	32		0.031	0.032			
Delegate Scholarships - Undergraduates	500	1,092		0.477	1.038			·····
Reimbursement of Firemen - Undergraduates	163	166		0.113	0.132			
Distinguished Scholar Program	1,167	1,162		1.866	2.789			
Christa McAuliffe Teacher Education								
Program - Undergraduates*	62	75		0.147	0.206			
Teacher Education - Distinguished Scholar	36	38		0.058	0.091			
Nursing Scholarships - Undergraduates All Programs	0	238		0.000	0.285			
ALL FLOGEAMS	1,991	2,803	+ 40.8	2.692	4.573	+ 69.9	1,352	1,631

	Number of			Payout 1	Dollars		Average Award Amount	
	Monetary		Percentage	(Millions)		Percentage		
	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88		1987-88	1988-89	
State/Program	2307.55							
MASSACHUSETTS				0.750	0.750			
Honor Scholarships	650	600		0.750	0.050			
Fire/Police/Corrections Program	70	70		0.036	0.050			
War Orphans Program	60	60		1,015	1,000			
Commonwealth Scholars	1,015	1,000		1.861	1.850	- 0.6	1,037	1,069
All Programs	1,795	1,730	- 3.6	1.001	1.030	- 0.0		
MISSISSIPPI				0.036	0.390			
Critical Area Teacher Education Program	35	120		0.039	0.040			
POW/MIA/Law/Fireman	13	15	101 3		0.430	+473.3	1,563	3,185
All Programs	48	135	+181.3	0.075	0.430	1475.5	27555	
MISSOURI				1.811	4.000			
Higher Education Academic Scholarships	927	2,040		1.811	4.000			
Public Service Office or Employee's				0.000	0.004			
Child Survivor Grant Program	0	2		0.000	0.004 4.004	+121.1	1,954	1,961
All Programs	927	2,042	+120.3	1.811	4.004	T121.1	1,004	1,501
NEW HAMPSHIRE				0.000	0.010			
War Orphans Scholarships	9	10		0.009	0.010			
Governor's Scholars Awards	177	181		0.124	0.126 0.136	+ 2.3	715	712
All Programs	186	191	+ 2.7	0.133	0.136	+ 2.3	715	
NEW JERSEY					0.041			
Public Tuition Benefits	23	24		0.028	0.041			
POW/MIA Tuition Grants	4	4		0.008	0.008			
Distinguished Scholars Program	2,329	3,800		2.285	3,800			
Vietnam Veterans Tuition Aid Program	142	100		0.098	0.100			
Veterans Tuition Credit Program	458	330		0.094	0.100			
Garden State Urban Scholars Program	0	485		0.000	0.500		850	959
All Programs	2,956	4,743	+ 60.5	2.513	4.549	+ 81.0	850	939
NEW MEXICO								
Athletic Grants	706	706		1.926	1.926			
Three Percent Scholarship**	1,263	1,263		0.964	0.964			
Vietnam Veterans	N/A	N/A		0.060	0.060		1 400	1,498
All Programs	1,969	1,969	N.C.	2.950	2.950	N.C.	1,498	1,498
NEW YORK								
Regents College Scholarships	54,317	58,000		12.959	13.900	. <u></u>		
Regents Nursing Scholarships	1,624	1,800		0.378	0.420			
Regents Professional Opportunity								
Scholarships - Undergraduates	44	52		0.190	0.260			
Vietnam Veterans Tuition Awards	777	1,000		0.834	0.850		 	
Empire State Scholarships of Excellence	748	1,350		1.651	2,900		·	
				-				

	v Awards	Percentage				Average	
1000 00	Monetary Awards		(Millions)		Percentage	Award Amount	
1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89
							
542	682		1 037	1 575			
			1.037	1.373			
751	860		0.315	0.405			
197	286						
 -			21123	2.030			·····
0	N/A		0.000	0.180			
59,000	64,030	+ 8.5			+ 10 8	330	365
				20.040	, 15.0	330	303
24,350	24,330	- 0.1	22.034	23 297	+ 57	905	958
<u> </u>				23,237	, 3.7	903	936
N/A	N/A		(0.050)	0.111	+122 ∩	NI/Z	n/a
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(0,000)		1122.0	M/A	N/A
3,671	4,000		3,609	3,591			
1,063	1,146						
30,800	33,200					····	
35,534	38,346	+ 7.9			+ 1 2	505	549
					1 1.6	202	349
128	(128)	N.C.	0.153	0.165	+ 78	1 105	1,289
						1,155	1,205
292	250	- 14.4	0.655	0.625	- 46	2 2/2	2,500
					- 1,0	2,243	2,300
24	48	+100.0	0.060	0.120	+100 0	2 500	2,500
					1100.0	2,300	2,500
67	67	N.C.	0.096	0.090	- 63	1 422	1,343
					0.3	1,433	1,343
26	34	+ 30.8	0.104	0.136	+ 30.8	4.000	4,000
				·		-7000	4,000
12,406	12,509		14.476	16.308			
171	171		0.512		·		
12,577	12,680	+ 0.8	14.988	16.820	+-12.2	1.192	1,326
							1,520
215,936	228,750	+ 5.9%	\$145.377	\$169.812	+ 16.8%	s 673	\$ 742
	751 197 0 59,000 24,350 N/A 3,671 1,063 30,800 35,534 128 292 24 67 26 12,406 171	751 860 197 286 0 N/A 59,000 64,030 24,350 24,330 N/A N/A 3,671 4,000 1,063 1,146 30,800 33,200 35,534 38,346 128 (128) 292 250 24 48 67 67 26 34 12,406 12,509 171 171 12,577 12,680	751 860 197 286 0 N/A 59,000 64,030 + 8.5 24,350 24,330 - 0.1 N/A N/A 3,671 4,000 1,063 1,146 30,800 33,200 35,534 38,346 + 7.9 128 (128) N.C. 292 250 - 14.4 24 48 +100.0 67 67 N.C. 26 34 + 30.8 12,406 12,509 171 171 12,577 12,680 + 0.8	751 860 0.315 197 286 2.125 0 N/A 0.000 59,000 64,030 + 8.5 19.489 24,350 24,330 - 0.1 22.034 N/A N/A (0.050) 3,671 4,000 3.609 1,063 1,146 1.580 30,800 33,200 15.613 35,534 38,346 + 7.9 20.802 128 (128) N.C. 0.153 292 250 - 14.4 0.655 24 48 +100.0 0.060 67 67 N.C. 0.096 26 34 + 30.8 0.104 12,406 12,509 14.476 171 171 0.512 12,577 12,680 + 0.8 14.988	751 860 0.315 0.405 197 286 2.125 2.856 0 N/A 0.000 0.180 59,000 64,030 + 8.5 19.489 23.346 24,350 24,330 - 0.1 22.034 23.297 N/A N/A (0.050) 0.111 3,671 4,000 3.609 3.591 1,063 1,146 1.580 1.931 30,800 33,200 15.613 15.527 35,534 38,346 + 7.9 20.802 21.049 128 (128) N.C. 0.153 0.165 292 250 - 14.4 0.655 0.625 24 48 +100.0 0.060 0.120 67 67 N.C. 0.096 0.090 26 34 + 30.8 0.104 0.136 12,406 12,509 14.476 16.308 171 171 0.512 0.512 12,577 12,680 + 0.8 14.988 16.820	751 860 0.315 0.405 197 286 2.125 2.856 0 N/A 0.000 0.180 59,000 64,030 + 8.5 19.489 23.346 + 19.8 24,350 24,330 - 0.1 22.034 23.297 + 5.7 N/A N/A (0.050) 0.111 +122.0 3,671 4,000 3.609 3.591 1,063 1,146 1.580 1.931 30,800 33,200 15.613 15.527 35,534 38,346 + 7.9 20.802 21.049 + 1.2 128 (128) N.C. 0.153 0.165 + 7.8 292 250 - 14.4 0.655 0.625 - 4.6 24 48 +100.0 0.060 0.120 +100.0 67 67 N.C. 0.096 0.090 - 6.3 26 34 + 30.8 0.104 0.136 + 30.8 12,406 12,509 14.476 16.308 171 171 0.512 0.512 12,577 12,680 + 0.8 14.988 16.820 + 12.2	751 860 0.315 0.405 197 286 2.125 2.856 0 N/A 0.000 0.180 59,000 64,030 + 8.5 19.489 23.346 + 19.8 330 24,350 24,330 - 0.1 22.034 23.297 + 5.7 905 N/A N/A (0.050) 0.111 +122.0 N/A 3,671 4,000 3.609 3.591 1,063 1,146 1.580 1.931 30,800 33,200 15.613 15.527 35,534 38,346 + 7.9 20.802 21.049 + 1.2 585 128 (128) N.C. 0.153 0.165 + 7.8 1,195 292 250 - 14.4 0.655 0.625 - 4.6 2,243 24 48 +100.0 0.060 0.120 +100.0 2,500 67 67 N.C. 0.096 0.090 - 6.3 1,433 26 34 + 30.8 0.104 0.136 + 30.8 4,000

^{*} Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.

^{**} Portion of these awards are made with regard to need.

Figures in () are 1987-88 data from last year's survey or 1988-89 data not available.

TABLE 5

DOILLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR NON-NEED-BASED STATE PROGRAMS
FOR GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL STUDENTS,
ACTUAL 1987-88 AND ESTIMATED FOR 1988-89

	Number of			Payout Dollars (Millions)		Damantago	Average Award Amount	
State/Program	Monetary 1987-88	/ Awards 1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89	Percentage Change	1987-88	1988-89
State/Flogitum								
ALABAMA								
National Guard Education Assistance	_	e		\$ 0.010	\$ 0.010			
Program - Graduates	6	6		\$ 0.010	\$ 0.010			
Emergency Secondary Education	_	-		0.018	0.018			
Scholarship Program - Graduates	5	5	N.C.	0.018	0.028	N.C.	\$ 2,545	\$ 2,545
All Programs	11	11	N.C.	0.028	0.028	N.C.	φ 2, 343	V 2/343
COLORADO		F 00		1 052	1.052	N.C.	1,985	1,985
Graduate Fellowship	530	530	N.C.	1.052	1.052	N.C.	1,505	1,505
CONNECTICUT								
High Technology Graduate Scholarship				0 200	0.200	N.C.	10,000	10,000
Program	20	20	N.C.	0,200	0.200	N.C.	10,000	10,000
FLORIDA								
Exceptional Student Education State				4-	(-			
Training Grant - Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		 	
Critical Teacher Shortage Tuition				(-	/			
Reimbursement Program - Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
Regents Scholarships	1	1		0.005	0,005			
Virgil Hawkins Fellowship	53	58		0.265	0.290			
Graduate Scholars' Fund	48	59		0.480	0.590			7 500
All Programs	102	118	+ 15.7%	0.750	0.885	+ 18.0%	7,353	7,500
MARYLAND								
Delegate Scholarships - Graduates	21	46		0.020	0.043			
Reimbursement of Firemen - Graduates	3	3		0.002	0.003			
Christa McAuliffe Teacher Education								
Program - Graduates*	n/A	N/A		N/A	N/A			
Nursing Scholarships - Graduates	0	12		0.000	0.015			
All Programs	24	61	+154.2	0.022	0.061	+177.3	917	1,000
MASSACHUSETTS								
Nursing Graduate Grant	N/A	N/A		0.300	0.300	N.C.	N/A	N/A
MISSISSIPPI								
Southern Regional Education Board			•					
Program	43	59		0.197	0.300			

		er of y Awards	Percentage	-	Dollars Lions)	Percentage	Average Award Amount		
State/Program	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	Change	1987-88	1988-89	
MISSISSIPPI (cont.)									
Graduate and Professional Scholarships	61	84		0.141	0.260				
All Programs	104	143	+ 37.5	0.338	0.560	+ 65.7	3,250	3,916	
NEW JERSEY									
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	79	100	+ 26.6	0.468	0,600	+ 28.2	5,924	6,000	
NEW YORK									
Lehman Fellowships	70	80		0.305	0.330				
Regents Health Care Opportunity							 -		
Scholarships	149	200		1.388	2.000				
Health Services Corps - Graduates	38	54		0.405	0.544		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Empire State Challenger Scholarships -									
Graduates	748	943		1.267	1.925				
Regents Professional Opportunity		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Scholarships - Graduates	41	48		0.175	0.240				
Transit Corps of Engineers Program -			······································						
Graduates	0	N/A		0.000	0.120				
All Programs	1,046	1,325	+ 26.7	3,540	5.159	+ 45.7	3,384	3,894	
OHIO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Regents Graduate/Professional									
Fellowships	58	118	+103.4	0.203	0.413	+103.4	3,500	3,50	
OKLAHOMA							37200	3/30	
Chiropractic Education Assistance									
Program	24	24		0.032	0.035				
Minority Doctoral Study Grants	21	18		0.123	0.108				
Minority Professional Study Grants	31	30		0.124	0.120				
All Programs	76	72	- 5.3	0,279	0,263	- 5.7	3,671	3,65	
UTAH							3,071	3,03.	
Western Interstate Commission for									
Higher Education (WICHE)	73	67	- 8.2	0.956	0.984	+ 2.9	13,096	14,68	
VIRGINIA				0,730	0.504	2.3	13,090	14,00	
Tuition Assistance Grant Program -									
Graduates	934	941	+ 0.7	1.090	1,227	+ 12.6	1,167	1,304	
								1,504	
Grand Totals:									
Non-Need-Based Graduate Aid	3,057	3,506	+ 14.7%	\$ 9.226	\$11.732	+ 27.2%	\$ 3,018	\$ 3,346	

^{*} Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.

Figures in () are 1987-88 data from last year's survey or 1988-89 data not available.

TABLE 6
OTHER PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE AGENCY

					Approximate	Approximate
	1988-89	Eligible	Merit-Based	Need-Based	Value	Number
State/Program	Appropriation	Students	Yes No	Yes No	of Awards	of Awards
ALASKA		<u> </u>				
Student Loan Program	\$72,000,000		X	X	\$72,000,000	15,000
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$39,800*	Und	X	X	\$39,800	9
ARIZONA	•	<u>-</u>				
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$245,775*	Und		Х		
ARKANSAS						
Emergency Secondary Education Loan	\$110,746	Und	X	Х	\$110,746	51 -
Teacher and Administrator Grant Program	\$144,487	Und/Grad	Х Х	X	\$144,487	1,000
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$181,118*	Und	X	X	\$180,112	42
CALIFORNIA						
Guaranteed Loan (Old)	\$85,000	(Progi	cam collects for	loans made in 19	66 and 1967)	
California Loan Programs	\$16,121,000	Und/Grad				
Stafford Loans	(included in CLP)	Und/Grad	X	X	\$650,000,000	224,991
PLUS/SLS	(included in CLP)	Und/Grad	Х	Х	\$200,000,000	67,704
Assumption Program of Loans for Education	\$591,000	Und/Grad	X	Х	\$350,000	175
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship	\$783,000*	Und	X	X	\$783,000	522
w Work Study	\$750,000	Und/Grad		X	\$750,000	N/A
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program	\$1,140,710*	Und/Grad	X	X	\$2,009,000	398
COLORADO				•		
Work Study	\$7,409,960	Und/Grad	X (25%)	X (75%)	\$7,375,000	5,900
CONNECTICUT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Educational Loans to Encourage						
Excellence in Teaching	\$300,000	Unđ	x	x	\$300,000	100
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$241,102*	Und	X	X	\$232,900	46
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship	\$91,500*	Und	X	X	\$91,500	61
DELAWARE						
S. Christa McAuliffe	\$100,000	Und	X	x	\$92,000	67
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$47,293*	Und	x	X	\$37,500	8
Optometric Institutional Aid	\$28,000	Grad	X	X	\$28,000	7
Robert C. Byrd Scholarship	\$18,000*	Und	X	Х	\$18,000	12
Nursing Incentive	\$100,000	Und	X	X	\$32,000	32
FLORIDA						
Most Promising Teacher Scholarship/Loan	\$2,580,000	Und	x	x	\$2,344,000	586
Student Loan Forgiveness	\$353,888	N/A	X	X	\$353,880	180
• Public School Work Experience Program	\$257,547	Und	X	X	\$226,400	160
College Career Work Experience Program	\$841,503	Und	X	X	\$841,800	690
·					7000	

	1988-89	Eligible	Merit-l	Based	Need-	Based	Approximate Value	Approximate Number
State/Program	Appropriation	Students	Yes	No	Yes	No	of Awards	of Awards
FLORIDA (cont.)							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Teacher Scholarship Loan Program	\$2,760,224	Und/Grad		X		X	\$2,726,100	699
Masters' Fellowship Loan for Teachers	\$250,000	Grad	X			X	\$250,012	28
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships	\$864,045*	Und/Grad	X			X	\$860,000	172
GEORGIA								
Osteopathic Cancellable Medical Loan	\$200,000	Grad	X		X		\$130,000	13
N. Georgia College Cancellable Military Loan	\$344,000	Und	X			Х	\$342,000	90
Critical Fields Cancellable Loan (GSL)	\$3,810,000	Und					\$3,810,000	1,524
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$454,300*	Und	Х			Х	\$450,800	98
IDAHO								
Education Incentive Fee Waiver	\$0	Und	x		x		\$16,000	16
ILLINOIS								
	Revolving funds							
Stafford Loan Program	for defaulted loans	Und/Grad		X	x			
	Revolving funds							
SIS	for defaulted loans	Und/Grad		X		X		
	Revolving funds							
PLUS	for defaulted loans	Und/Grad		X		x		
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$877,199*	Unđ	Х			X	\$877,199	185
INDIANA								
State Summer Work Study	\$706,275	Und	x		x		\$706,275	1,600
Minority Teacher Scholarship	\$562,730						\$562,730	500
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$418,185*	Und	Х		X		\$418,185	80
Lilly Endowment Educational Awards	\$7,277,190	Und	X		Х		\$9,211,634	17,888
IOWA								
Guaranteed Loan	N/A			X	x		\$120,000,000	52,215
PLUS/SLS Loan	N/A			Х		X	\$10,000,000	3,332
Guaranteed Loan Payment	\$84,699			Х		Х	\$84,699	97
Occupational Therapist	\$10,000			Х		X	\$10,000	3
College Work Study	\$2,806,358			X	х		\$3,084,673	5,400
KANSAS								
Osteopathic Loan	\$500,000	Grad		X	x		\$500,000	- 50
Optometry Loan Program	\$217,700	Grad	х			X	\$217,700	35
ROTC	Tuition Waiver	Und		Х		х	\$326,400	240
Career Work Study	\$466,175	Und		X	х		\$600,000	400
KENTUCKY								
Stafford Loan Program	N/A	Und/Grad		X	X		\$54,000,000	24,550
PLUS/SLS	N/A	Und/Grad		X		Х	\$4,000,000	2,500
Teacher Scholarship	\$1,000,000	Und	Х			Х	\$1,027,302	230
Math/Science Incentive Loan	\$550,000	Und/Grad		X		X	\$599,864	260
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$283,529*	Und	Х			х	\$294,182	62

	1988-89	Eligible	Merit-Based	Need-Based	Approximate Value	Approximate Number
State/Program	Appropriation	Students	Yes No	Yes No	of Awards	of Awards
LOUISIANA						······································
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$341,087*	Und	X	X	\$340,000	68
Education Majors Scholarship	\$1,920,000	Und	X	Х	\$1,920,000	960
Rockefeller Scholarships	\$69,211	Und/Grad	X	Х	\$69,000	69
MAINE						
Osteopathic Loan Fund	\$160,000		X	X	\$179,000	38
Contract Program	\$1,152,393		X	Х	\$1,282,950	84
Blaine House Scholars	\$1,945,000	Und/Grad	X	X	\$1,945,000	1,300
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$88,579*	Und		X		
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship	\$43,500*	Und		X		
MARYLAND						
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$334,015*	Und/Grad	X	X	\$293,858	62
Physician Assistant/Nurse Practitioner	\$79,500	Und	X	Х	\$79,500	37
Christa McAuliffe Fellowship	\$36,500	Grad	X	Х	\$36,500	2
Loan Assistance Forgiveness Program	\$100,000	····	X	X	\$100,000	40
Child Development Associates						
Scholar Assistance Program	\$26,058		X	X	\$24,000	41
MASSACHUSETTS						
Gilbert Matching Grant Program	\$9,225,000	Und	X	X	\$9,225,000	n/a
Tuition Waiver for Public Institutions	\$9,686,359	Und	X	Х	\$9,686,359	16,000
Consortium Scholarship Program	\$600,000	Und	X	X	\$600,000	750
Adult Learners Program	\$850,000	Und	X	X	\$850,000	N/A
Dedicated Grant	\$1,695,000	Und	X	X ·	\$1,695,000	N/A
Educational Employment Program	\$2,500,000	Und	X	Х	\$2,500,000	N/A
Talent Waiver	\$989,439	Und	X	X	\$989,439	N/A
MICHIGAN						
Stafford Guaranteed Student Loan	N/A	Und/Grad	X	x	\$160,000,000	65,000
State Direct Loan	N/A	Und/Grad	X	Х	\$10,000,000	3,500
Work Study	\$5,535,911	Und/Grad	X	X	\$5,535,911	7,000
Degree Reimbursement	\$8,143,592	Und/Grad	X	X	\$8,143,592	9,500
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship	\$325,000*	Und	X	Х	\$325,000	215
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$612,040*	Und	X	х	\$612,000	130
Indian Tuition Waiver	\$1,182,400	Und/Grad	X	X	\$1,182,400	1,500
MINNESOTA					~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Work Study	\$4,300,000		X	X	\$4,320,000	2,400
Part-Time Grant	\$2,000,000		X	X	\$2,000,000	4,000
Guaranteed Student Loan	\$0	Und/Grad	х	x	\$880,000	400
AVTI - Emergency Loan	\$100,000		Х	X	N/A	N/A
Student Education Loan Fund (SELF)	\$0	Und/Grad	X	Х	\$22,000,000	11,000

		1988-89	Eligible	Merit-	Based	Need-	Based	Approximate Value	Approximate Number
State/Progra	<u>m</u>	Appropriation	Students	Yes	No	Yes	No	of Awards	of Awards
MISSISSIPPI			 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		 	
Medical Loan		\$0			x	x		\$66,000	11
Academic Common Market		\$0		Х			Х	N/A	100
Paul Douglas Teacher Sch	olarship	\$198,752*	Und	х		х		\$198,752	39
Special Nursing		\$50,000	Und	х		Х		\$60,000	20
Stafford/SLS		\$0		Х		Х		\$761,673	200
MISSOURI									
		•			(St	afford)	(PLUS/SI	LS)	
Stafford Student Loan/PL	US/SLS	\$2,960,656	Und/Grad		X .	x	x	\$125,000,000	50,000
MONTANA								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Work Study		\$276,450	Und/Grad	Х (3	0%)	X (7	(80)	\$350,000	500
NEW HAMPSHIRE							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Medical Education Capita	tion and Loan	\$335,500						N/A	N/A
Veterinary Education Cap		\$279,000						N/A	N/A
Optometry Education Capi		\$45,000						N/A	N/A
Paul Douglas Teacher Sch		\$75,958*	Und/Grad	Х			Х	\$75,958	19
Governor's Success Progra	am	\$800,000	Und			х			
NEW JERSEY									•
Guaranteed Student Loan		\$0	Und/Grad		X	x		\$166,700,000	59,252
PLUS/SLS		\$0	Und/Grad		Х		X	\$18,000,000	5,529
Paul Douglas Teacher Scho	olarship	\$550,000*	Und	Х			Х	\$550,000	110
NEW MEXICO									*********
	(need-based)	\$630,667	Unđ		X	x		\$1,357,200	1,044
Work Study	(non-need-based)	\$1,261,334	Und		X		X	\$506,000	440
Osteopathic Student Loan		\$150,000	Und/Grad		X	X		\$80,000	10
Nursing Student Loan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$200,000	Und/Grad		X	X		\$200,000	100
Physician Student Loan		\$200,000	Und/Grad		X	X		\$184,000	23
NEW YORK									
Stafford Loan Program		\$0	Und/Grad		X	x		\$860,000,000	318,518
PLUS		\$0	Und		X	X		\$30,000,000	10,040
SLS		\$0	Und/Grad		Х	X		\$110,000,000	39,625
								(No new loans;	funding only
State Supplemental Health	Loan Program	\$1,850,000	Und/Grad		X	X		for existing	
Loan Forgiveness Program		\$1,500,000	Grad		X		Х	\$1,500,000	150
Paul Douglas Teacher Scho		\$1,700,000*	Und	X			Х	\$1,700,000	340
Robert C. Byrd Honors Sch	nolarship	\$525,000*	Und	Х			X	\$525,000	350

W
∞

NOPPIN CAROLINA			1988-89	Eligible	Merit-Based	Need-	·Based	Approximate Value	Approximate Number
SLS		State/Program		•	Yes No	Yes	No	of Awards	of Awards
SLS	N	ORTH CAROLINA			1		v	\$6,000,000	
Thition Remission \$8,912,974									
Printion Remission Stock		Insured Student Loan Program							
Brooks Foundation Scholarship \$126,700					······································				53
Suther Scholarship									
State Scholarship Si1,750 Und X X Si1,750 5									
Carrow Scholarship		Suther Scholarship							
Akkinson Scholarship		Carrow Scholarship					,		
Non-Setvice Scholarship Sp,504,000 Und X X Sp,504,000 State Contractual Scholarship \$476,122* Und X X \$5,000,000		Atkinson Scholarship			Х				
PLUS Loan									
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship		State Contractual Scholarship	\$9,504,000	Und		x			
Realth, Science and Math Scholarship/Loan \$879,743 Grad X X \$2,153,057		PLUS Loan							00
Health, Science and main study Matching \$1,436,400							x		
College Work Study Matching \$1,436,400 College Work Study Matching \$1,436,400 College Work Study Matching \$1,436,400 College Work Study Matching \$0		Health, Science and Math Scholarship/Loan		Grad	X	X		\$2,153,057	
Stafford Guaranteed Student Loan \$0	Ø	College Work Study Matching	\$1,436,400	3.1					
Stational Content Color Stational Color	ō		1					465 000 000	20.000
State Regents Fee Warver State Regents		Stafford Guaranteed Student Loan							
Teacher Education Loan N/A		State Regents' Fee Waiver				х			
OREGON Suranteed Student Loan Grad X X \$198,000 60		Teacher Education Loan	\$0	Und/Grad	X		X	\$138,759	4 /
Medical/Dental Student Loan Grad X X \$198,000 60	7								
Number N		Guaranteed Student Loan	N/A						
Purchase of Educational Services from Independent Colleges \$1,550,894 Und X \$1,550,894 2,367 Teacher Corps Loan \$245,000 Und/Grad X X \$242,990 119 PENNSYLVANIA		Medical/Dental Student Loan		Grad	Х	X		\$198,000	60
From Independent Colleges									
Teacher Corps Loan		from Independent Colleges	\$1,550,894			X			
PENNSYLVANIA Surranteed Student Loan S			\$245,000	Und/Grad	Х		Х	\$242,990	119
Institutional Assistance Grants	ī								
Matching Funds		Guaranteed Student Loan		Und/Grad		X			
Work Study Program		Institutional Assistance Grants					<u> </u>		
Work Study Program		Matching Funds	\$3,810,000						
Health Education Assistance Loan \$0 X X \$38,000,000 4,500 Higher Education Loan Plan \$0 X X \$103,700,000 35,000 Loan Forgiveness Program \$490,225 Grad X X \$490,225 245 Science Teachers Education Program \$668,750 Grad X X \$668,750 1,376 Information Technology Program for the Commonwealth (ITEC) \$1,211,000 Grad X X \$1,211,000 2,600 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000	۰		\$2,540,000	Work Grah					
Loan Forgiveness Program \$490,225 Grad X X \$490,225 245	•		\$0			X		\$38,000,000	
Loan Forgiveness Program \$490,225 Grad X X \$490,225 245 Science Teachers Education Program \$668,750 Grad X X \$668,750 1,376 Information Technology Program For the Commonwealth (ITEC) \$1,211,000 Grad X X \$1,211,000 2,600 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000		Higher Education Loan Plan	\$0		X				
Science Teachers Education Program \$668,750 Grad X X \$668,750 1,376 Information Technology Program for the Commonwealth (ITEC) \$1,211,000 Grad X X \$1,211,000 2,600 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000			\$490,225	Grad	Х			\$490,225	
Information Technology Program \$1,211,000 Grad X X \$1,211,000 2,600 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000			\$668,750	Grad	X		X	\$668,750	1,376
for the Commonwealth (ITEC) \$1,211,000 Grad X X \$1,211,000 2,600 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000									
PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$21,000,000 7,000			\$1,211,000	Grad				\$1,211,000	
				Und/Grad	Х		X	\$21,000,000	7,000
		Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$901,986*	Und/Grad	x		X	\$926,825	205

State/Program	1,000 N/A 300 48 390 14 20
Work Opportunity Program \$500,000 Und X X X \$625,000 Guaranteed Student Loan Program \$0 Und/Grad X X \$33,590,818 Intern \$6,000 Und/Grad X X Contract \$0 Grad X X \$632,160 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$1,249,762	N/A 300 48 390 14 20
Guaranteed Student Loan Program \$0 Und/Grad X X \$33,590,818 Intern \$6,000 Und/Grad X X Contract \$0 Grad X X \$632,160 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$1,249,762	N/A 300 48 390 14 20
Intern \$6,000 Und/Grad X X Contract \$0 Grad X X \$632,160 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$1,249,762	300 48 390 14 20
Contract \$0 Grad X X \$632,160 PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$1,249,762	48 390 14 20
PLUS/SLS \$0 Und/Grad X X \$1,249,762	390 14 20
	14 20
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship \$73,524* Und X X \$70,000	20
Best and Brightest Teacher Scholarship \$100,000 Und X X \$100,000	
SOUTH DAKOTA	23
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship \$53,832* Und/Grad X x \$115,000	
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship \$33,625* Und X X \$34,500	23
TENNESSEE	
Guaranteed Student Loan Und/Grad X X	
PLUS Und/Grad X X	
Teacher Loan \$400,000 Und/Grad X X \$379,500	253
SLS Und/Grad X X	
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship \$362,452* Und X X \$405,600	81
TEXAS	
Hinson-Hazlewood Loan Program Bond Sale Funded Und/Grad X X \$23,000,000	7,000
Future Teacher Loan Program \$125,000 Und/Grad X X \$125,000	50
Public Educational Grant (on campus) \$20,746,247 Und/Grad X X \$20,746,247	36,500
Good Neighbor Scholarship Program \$675,009 Und/Grad X	
Public Educational-Refund Grant \$138,872 Und/Grad X X \$114,450	174
Line Item Scholarship \$1,307,057 Und/Grad X X \$1,361,743	2,932
Teacher Education Loan Program \$36,000 Und/Grad X X \$36,000	36
Baylor Medical Scholarship \$29,321,930 Grad X X \$29,321,930	N/A
Baylor Dental Scholarship \$13,388,733 Grad X X \$13,388,733	N/A
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship \$1,200,787* Und X X \$1,200,787	326
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship \$553,500* Und X	
UTAH	
Career Teaching Scholarship \$678,590 Und X X \$678,590	465
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship \$125,075* Und X X \$125,075	28
Perkins Loan \$126,500 Und X X \$5,625,368	4,552
VERMONT	
Honors Scholarship \$9,000 X X \$9,000	85
Veterinary Contracts \$212,000 X X \$212,000	16
Math/Science Loan Cancellation \$30,000 X X \$30,000	30
Student Employment Program \$125,000 X X \$250,000	200
Nursing Loan Cancellation \$50,000 X X \$50,000	

State/Program	1988-89 Appropriation	Eligible Students	Merit-	Based <u>No</u>	Need- Yes	Based <u>No</u>	Approximate Value of Awards	Approximate Number of Awards
WASHINGTON	¢10 155 944	Und/Grad		x	x		\$10,154,430	5,786
State Work Study	\$10,155,844			<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>		\$300,800	188
Math/Science Education Loan Program	\$300,000	Und/Grad	·	X	<u>x</u>		\$157,500	25
MICHE	\$157,500	Und/Grad	х		- X		\$189,000	63
Conditional Teacher Scholarship Program	\$188,802	Und/Grad Und			^	X	\$109,000	
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$369,623*						626 000	24
Paul Fowler Academic Excellence Scholarships	\$39,670	Und	X		17	Х	\$36,000 N/A	38
Higher Education Opportunities Program	\$0	Und/Grad		Х	X			
Scholars Program	\$200,000	Und	X			X	\$525,000	600
Nurses Conditional Scholarship Program	\$50,000	Und/Grad	x			X	\$50,000	25
WEST VIRGINIA								
Institutional Undergraduate Tuition								
and Fee Waiver Program	\$0	Und				X	\$3,314,149	2,661
Institutional Graduate and Professional								
Tuition and Fee Waiver Program	\$0	Grad				Х	\$1,006,703	499
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	\$149,702*	Und				X	\$149,702	34
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship	\$76,150*	Und				X	\$76,150	48
Higher Education Student Assistance Loan Program	\$0	Und/Grad		X		Х	\$1,385,289	370
Underwood-Smith Teacher Scholarship	\$200,000	Und/Grad				X	\$200,000	43
Medical Student Loan Program	\$307,688	Grad		X	х		\$307,688	125
WISCONSIN								
Nursing Stipend-Loan	\$93,630	Und		X	X		\$93,630	60
PUERTO RICO								
Tuition Remission	\$2,000,000	Und/Grad		Х		Х	\$2,000,000	10,000

^{*} Indicates that dollars are federal allocations to the states, not state appropriations.

TABLE 7

STATE FUNDED STUDENT AID PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY
STATE AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE RESPONDING AGENCY

						_			Approximate	Approximate
	State/Program	Administering Agency	1988-89 Appropriation	Eligible Students	Merit-	Based <u>No</u>	Need Yes	Based <u>No</u>	Value of Awards	Number of Awards
7	TABAMA								 	
•	Medical Scholarships/Loans	Medical Scholarship Board	\$676,000	Grad	х		x		\$656,000	218
	Dental Scholarships/Loans	Dental Scholarship Board	\$176,000	Grad	X		X		\$156,000	52
	Optometry Scholarships/Loans	Optometry Scholarship Board	\$125,000	Grad	X		- x		\$110,000	36
	Alabama G.I.	Department of Veteran Affairs	\$2,700,000	Und/Grad		X		X	\$2,700,000	2,904
		Vocational Rehabilitation Div.								
	Vocational Rehabilitation	State Dept. of Education	\$7,939,853	Und/Grad		X		X	\$2,190,825	3,776
7	ONNECTICUT	<u> </u>			· - · · ·					
	Tuition Set Aside Program	Each Public College Unit	*	Und/Grad		x	x		\$9,257,688	12,000
	Nursing Scholarship	Each Nursing School/College	\$75,000	Und		X	X		\$75,000	93
Ë	LORIDA									
4	Latin American/Caribbean Scholarship	Department of Education		Und	X		X		\$325,500	35
-	Medical Education Loan Reimbursement	Dept. of Health & Rehabilitation							\$130,000	13
	Challenger Astronauts Memorial Schlrshps	Board of Regents			X		-	X	\$15,000	6
	Vocational Rehabilitation	Department of Labor		Und/Grad		Х		X	·	
_	Berhans Fellowship	Board of Regents	\$750				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$750	1
7	EORGIA	——————————————————————————————————————								
	Rural Doctor Program	Board of Regents	\$729,262	Grad	X		X		\$723,600	108
	Rehabilitation Services	Department of Human Resources	N/A	Und	X		X		N/A	N/A
	Regents Scholarship	Board of Regents	\$200,000	Und	X		X		\$166,875	267
_	Regents Opportunity Grant	Board of Regents	\$600,000	Grad	Х		Х		\$600,000	160
1	LLINOIS									
	MIA/POW Descendants Scholarships	Department of Veteran Affairs	\$408,800							456
	Family Practice Residency Scholarships	Board of Higher Education	\$2,300,000							140
	Nursing Loans	Department of Public Health	\$548,000							230
	DCFS Stipends	Dept. of Child & Family Services	\$78 , 900							43
	Math/Science Scholarships	State Board of Education	\$8,000							8
	Teacher Shortage Area Scholarships	State Board of Education	\$527,000							604
	Women/Minority in Admin. Scholarships	State Board of Education	\$263,000							435
	Gifted Program Fellowships	State Board of Education	\$72,100	Grad						83
_	Gifted Program Traineeships	State Board of Education	\$14,400	Und						19
3	OWA									
	Vocational Rehabilitation	Vocational Rehabilitation	\$1,464,558			X	X		\$1,464,558	4,300
	Commission for the Blind	Commission for the Blind	\$52,087			Х		X	\$52,087	134
_	Student Aid Set Aside	State Board of Regents				Х	Х		\$20,034,610	N/A

-

	State/Program	Administering Agency	1988-89 Appropriation		Merit-Based Yes No	Need Yes	Based <u>No</u>	Approximate Value of Awards	Approximate Number of Awards
i	KENTUCKY			(••			27./2	
	Vocational Rehabilitation	Department of Education	N/A	N/A	x			N/A	N/A
	LOUISIANA		00 510 350	Und/Grad	x		X	Varies	24,000
	Vocational Rehabilitation	Department of Social Services	\$6,510,356				X		Varies
	Veteran's Education Benefits	Department of Veteran's Affairs	Varies	Und/Grad	X		Х.	Varies	varies
1	MARYLAND	#1.1 #3 Tool #	4110 740 000	Und/Grad	***	**		4110 740 000	46,501
	Stafford Loan Program	Higher Education Loan Corp.	\$119,740,000	Und/Grad	X	<u> </u>		\$119,740,000	N/A
	Displaced Homemaker Scholarship	State Board of Higher Education	N/A		X	X		N/A	
	Other Race Grants	State Board of Higher Education	\$180,000		х	х		\$180,000	300
	Vocational Rehabilitation Veterans	Department of Vocational	/-					/.	/-
	Benefits	Rehabilitation	N/A		X	X		N/A	N/A
1	MICHIGAN								
	Tuition Incentive Program	Department of Social Services	· · ·		X	X			
	Education Trust Program	Treasury Department			х		Х	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	MINNESOTA								
	Indian Scholarship	Department of Education	\$625,000		<u> </u>	Х		\$640,000	800
<u></u> '	MISSOURI								
٠.	Teacher Education Scholarship	Elementary/Secondary Education	\$260,000	Und	X		X	\$260,000	260
	NEW JERSEY								
	Governor's Teaching Scholars Program	Department of Education	\$3,000,000	Und	<u> </u>		X	\$4,350,000	580
1	NEW YORK								
	College Work Study Reimbursement	State Department of Education	\$5,639,500	Unđ	X	1	*		
	Native Americans	State Department of Education	\$385,000	Und	X		X	\$385,000	350
	Supplemental Higher Education Loan		(tax exempt bone						
	Financing Program	State of New York	\$90,000,000	Und/Grad	X		X	N/A	N/A
	Tuition Corps of Engineers Program	New York City Transit Auth.	\$200,000	Und/Grad	X		X	N/A	N/A
1	NORTH CAROLINA								
	Community College Scholarships	Dept. of Community Colleges	\$380,000						
	Veterans Scholarships	Department of Veteran Affairs	\$2,668,271						
	Teachers Scholarships/Loans	Board of Education (K-12)	\$1,600,000						
	Teaching Fellows	Public School Forum	\$4,000,000						
(OHIO								
	National Guard Scholarship	Ohio National Guard							
	Teacher Education Loans	Ohio Student Loan Commission	\$1,000,000					\$750,000	250
(OKLAHOMA								
	Veterans Program	Department of Veteran Affairs	\$13,800	Und	X		X	\$13,800	27
(OREGON								
	Veterans Program	Department of Veteran Affairs	\$13,800	Und	X		X	\$13,800	27

SOUTH CAROLINA Teacher Loan Program S.C. Student Loan Corp. \$141,460 N/A X X	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
manahan Jaan Broggan S.C. Stildent Loan Corp. \$141,400 N/A A	N/A	
Teacher Fodin Frogram		
State Grant Program Commission of Higher Education		N/A
South Carolina Defense Fund Commission on Higher Education	N/A	N/A
Graduate incentive reliewship commission on higher badedelen vision of higher	N/A	N/A
Other Race Grant Program Commission on Higher Education \$340,000 N/A X X	N/A	N/A
SREB Contract Program (Veterinary and Optometry) Commission on Higher Education \$711,250 N/A X X	N/A	N/A
Contract with North Carolina School of Arts Commission on Higher Education \$17,350 N/A X X	N/A	N/A
Dept. of Health & Environment Medical and Dental School Scholarships Control N/A N/A X X	N/A	N/A
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships Commission on Higher Education \$100,000 N/A X X	\$750,000	150
TEXAS		
Resident Tuition Exemptions Public Colleges remission Und/Grad X X	\$4,234,209	18,679
MON-RESIDENC INICION WAIVELS	\$52,730,477	41,317
UTAH Tuition Waivers \$6,426,976 Und/Grad X X	\$6,426,976	N/A
Educationally Disadvantaged \$1,150,700 Und/Grad X X	\$1,150,700	······································
WEST VIRGINIA	45.000	_
State War Orphan Act Department of Veteran Affairs \$5,000 Und/Grad X X	\$5,000	5
Vocational Rehabilitation Dept. of Vocational Rehabilitation \$330,000 Und/Grad X X	\$1,000,000	1,000
WISCONSIN University of Wisconsin \$1.601.900 Und X X	\$1,601,900	900
Lawton Minority Onlycesty of Albertain		
Minority Tultion Chiversity of Wisconsin	\$132,000	N/A
Vietnam Vets Veteran Affairs \$108,400 Und X X	\$108,400	N/A

^{*} No appropriation by state. Public colleges must set aside an amount equal to 14% of the previous year's tuition revenues for financial aid to needy students.

^{**} Reimbursement to schools for their share of funds expended in participation in federal work study program.

TABLE 8

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF AWARDS AND DOLLARS BY SECTOR
FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERGRADUATE NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS

	F	Percentage of Awards			Percentage of Award Dollars		
State/Program	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	
ALABAMA					•		
Student Assistance Program ALASKA	73.0	27.0	0.0	64.0	36.0	0.0	
Student Incentive Grants ARIZONA	58.1	5.8	36.1	58.4	5.2	36.4	
Student Incentive Grants ARKANSAS	88.6	11.4	0.0	89.8	10.2	0.0	
Student Assistance Grants	82.5	17.5	0.0	83.5	16.5	0.0	
CALIFORNIA							
Cal Grant A Program	64.7	35.3	0.0	21.8	78.2	0.0	
Cal Grant B Program	94.0	6.0	0.0	86.0	14.0	0.0	
Cal Grant C Program	51.0	49.0	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	
Bilingual Teacher Grants	89.0	11.0	0.0	88.0	12.0	0.0	
Law Enforcement Personnel COLORADO	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
*Student Incentive Grants	94.0	6.0	0.0	93.0	7.0	0.0	
*Student Grants	94.0	6.0	0.0	93.0	7.0	0.0	
*Extended Studies Tuition Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Private School Student Grants CONNECTICUT	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Scholastic Achievement Grants	26.0	29.0	45.0	30.0	40.0	30.0	
Independent College Student Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
*Aid to Public College Student Grants DELAWARE	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
*Postsecondary Scholarships DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	50.0	10.0	40.0	50.0	10.0	40.0	
*Student Incentive Grants FLORIDA	16.7	50.0	33.3	16.7	50.0	33.3	
Student Assistance Grants	61.6	38.4	0.0	51.4	48.6	0.0	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarships GEORGIA	77.0	23.0	0.0	54.0	46.0	0.0	
Student Incentive Grants HAWAII	73.0	27.0	0.0	71.0	29.0	0.0	
Student Incentive Grants	90.0	10.0	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0	

		Percentage of Awards			Percentage of Award Dollars		
	State/Program	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions
	IDAHO						
	Student Incentive Grants ILLINOIS	92.0	8.0	0.0	91.0	9.0	0.0
	Monetary Award Program	65.8	34.2	0.0	40.7	59.4	0.0
	*Student-to-Student Matching Grants INDIANA	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	Higher Educational Awards	72.0	28.0	0.0	51.2	48.8	0.0
	State Scholarships	56.5	43.5	0.0	56.5	40 5	
	Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	43.5 100.0	0.0
	Vocational-Technical Tuition Grants KANSAS	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0 0.0
	State Scholarships	78.5	21.5	0.0	30 F	01 5	
	Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	78.5	21.5	0.0
	KENTUCKY	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	Student Incentive Grants	73.0	27.0	0.0	74.0	26.0	
4	Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	74.0 0.0	26.0 100.0	0.0
J	LOUISIANA	•••	200.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
•	Student Incentive Grants MAINE	97.2	2.9	0.0	97.6	2.4	0.0
	Student Incentive Grants MARYLAND	39.0	20.0	41.0	30.5	23.5	46.0
	General State Scholarships	65.8	23.0	11.2	48.0	42.4	
	Senatorial Scholarships	83.3	14.6	2.1	79.4	42.4 17.8	9.6
	Jack F. Tolbert Scholarship	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	•	2.8
	Children of Deceased Firemen	33.0	67.0	0.0	33.0	100.0 67.0	0.0
	Professional Scholarships	90.0	10.0	0.0	90.0	10.0	0.0
	MASSACHUSETTS			0.0	90.0	10.0	0.0
	General State Scholarships	55.0	35.0	10.0	36.0	56.0	0.0
	Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship	26.0	49.0	25.0	13.0	58.0	8.0
	Christa McAuliffe Teacher Incentive Grants	29.0	71.0	0.0	11.0	89.0	29.0
	MICHIGAN	•-		9.0	11.0	69.0	0.0
	Competitive Scholarships	74.4	25.6	0.0	58.6	42 4	•
	Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	41.4 100.0	0.0
	*Educational Opportunity Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	*Adult Part-Time Grants	83.0	17.0	0.0	83.0		0.0
	MINNESOTA	• •	2.50	5. 0	03.0	17.0	0.0
	*Scholarship and Grant Program MISSISSIPPI	56.0	44.0	0.0	56.0	44.0	0.0
	*Student Incentive Grants	62.8	37.2	0.0	55.2	44.8	0.0

	P	ercentage of Awa	rds	Per	Dollars	
State/Program	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions
MISSOURI *Student Grants	47.0	53.0	0.0	16.0	84.0	0.0
						-
MONTANA Student Incentive Grants	94.0	6.0	0.0	94.0	6.0	0.0
NEBRASKA						
Student Incentive Grants	76.0	24.0	0.0	78.0	22.0	0.0
NEVADA						
*Student Incentive Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
*Student Incentive Grants	61.3	20.7	18.0	61.3	20.7	.18.0
NEW JERSEY	42.1 2					
Tuition Aid Grants	78.0	22.0	0.0	66.0	34.0	0.0
Educational Opportunity Fund	84.0	16.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	0.0
Garden State Scholarships	72.0	28.0	0.0	72.0	28.0	0.0
Part-Time Tuition Aid Grants	84.0	16.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	0.0
NEW MEXICO	31.1					
*Student Incentive Grants	66.0	34.0	0.0	66.0	34.0	0.0
Student Choice	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Three Percent Scholarships	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
NEW YORK		-				
Tuition Assistance Program	57.5	42.5	0.0	40.0	60.0	0.0
Aid for Part-Time Study	75.1	24.9	0.0	59.3	40.7	0.0
NORTH CAROLINA						
Student Incentive Grants	75.0	25.0	0.0	52.0	48.0	0.0
Minority Presence Scholarships	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
American Indian Scholarships	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
NORTH DAKOTA	100.0	0,0	- • •			
Student Financial Assistance	83.5	16.5	0.0	83.5	16.5	0.0
OHIO	33.3					
Instructional Grants	69.0	30.0	1.0	48.0	51.0	1.0
OKLAHOMA	03.0					
Tuition Aid Grants	89.6	10.4	0.0	87.4	12.6	0.0
Bill Willis Scholarship Program	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
OREGON	100.0			- ·	-	
Need Grants	90.8	9.2	0.0	84.2	15.8	0.0
need Grants Cash Awards	56.6	43.4	0.0	56.2	43.8	0.0
Barber and Hairdresser Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	0.0	200.0	•••	- • •	- -	-
PENNSYLVANIA	49.7	42.5	7.8	42.8	53.9	3.4
State Higher Education Grants	28.6	28.6	42.9	33.3	33.3	33.3
POW/MIA Program	20.0	20.0	-2.0	22.5		

State/Program RHODE ISLAND	At In-State Public Inst. 44.3	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State	At In-State	At Out-of-State
RHODE ISLAND	44.3			Public Inst.	Private Inst.	Institutions
	44.3					
Scholarship and Grant Program SOUTH CAROLINA		17.0	38.6	29.7	21.6	48.7
Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
SOUTH DAKOTA					200.0	0.0
*Student Incentive Grants	67.0	33.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	0.0
*Tuition Equalization Grants TENNESSEE	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Student Assistance Awards TEXAS	69.2	30.9	0.0	48.3	51.7	0.0
Tuition Equalization Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Public Educational SSIG Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
State Scholarship Program for			3.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ethnic Recruitment UTAH	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Student Incentive Grants VERMONT	97.0	3.0	0.0	97.0	3.0	0.0
Student Incentive Grants	40.1	22.2	37.7	33.7	35.1	21.2
Part-Time Student Grants	69.4	27.0	3.6	47.7	50.2	31.2
Non-Degree Student Grants	58.7	35.4	5.9	64.6	29.0	2.1 6.4
VIRGINIA	,			04.0	29.0	0.4
College Scholarship Assistance WASHINGTON	79.3	20.7	0.0	76.5	23.5	0.0
State Need Grants	88.0	12.0	0.0	88.0	12.0	0.0
*Assistance to Blind Students WEST VIRGINIA	75.0	25.0	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Higher Education Grants WISCONSIN	83.6	15.1	1.3	72.4	26.8	0.8
Tuition Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Higher Education Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0 0.0	0.0
Indian Student Grants	64.2	35.8	0.0	62.4	37.6	0.0
Handicapped Student Grants	55.9	9.2	34.9	47.0	-	0.0
Talent Incentive Grants	76.2	23.8	0.0	62.1	10.1 37.9	42.9
Minority Student Grants	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
Vocational-Technical Student		-	3.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minority Grant	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
WYOMING			0. 0	TOO.0	0.0	0.0
Student Incentive Grants	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

	P	Percentage of Awards			Percentage of Award Dollars			
State/Program	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions		
PUERTO RICO Educational Funds *Legislative Awards	0.0 75.0	100.0 25.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 75.0	100.0 25.0	0.0		
ALL STATES	62.0	36.0	2.0	43.8	54.8	1.4		

^{* 1988-89} data not available - used 1987-88 data.

TABLE 9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF AWARDS AND DOLLARS BY SECTOR FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERGRADUATE NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS

Number of Awards Value of Awards (Millions) At In-State At Out-of-State At In-State At-In State At Out-of-State At In-State Public Inst. Private Inst. Institutions Public Inst. Private Inst. Institutions State 1,059 0 \$ 1,447 ALABAMA 2,865 0.814 0.000 89 9 56 0.134 0.012 0.084 ALASKA 476 0.358 3,703 0 3.150 0.000 ARIZONA 8,818 1,871 0 3.265 0.645 0.000 ARKANSAS 0 18,296 59.384 81.597 0.000 CALIFORNIA 55,465 811 0 8.692 0.703 0.000 COLORADO 12,444 CONNECTICUT 8,410 7,515 1,575 6.068 14.146 0.935 567 113 453 0.491 0.098 0.393 DELAWARE 390 260 0.180 0.538 0.358 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 130 11,716 7,300 0 10.090 9.536 0.000 FLORIDA 0 3.564 1,456 0.000 **←** GEORGIA 10,323 3,818 O HAWAII 630 70 0 0.418 0.179 0.000 0 0.031 IDAHO 741 64 0.317 0.000 67,840 34,180 0 60.321 86.982 0.000 ILLINOIS 0 10,065 25.228 0.000 INDIANA 25,919 26.426 5,025 15,266 0 1.694 29.221 0.000 IOWA 981 0 4.832 KANSAS 3,869 0.848 0.000 KENTUCKY 11,388 9,797 0 5.215 7.975 0.000 114 0 1.917 0.047 0.000 LOUISIANA 3.873 MAINE 1,248 640 1,312 0.430 0.331 0.649 10,669 3,112 1,039 6.923 4.802 1.005 MARYLAND MASSACHUSETTS 23,724 15,221 4,319 21.420 33.719 4.880 0 17,708 51.954 MICHIGAN 23,431 27.576 0.000 0 35,654 28,013 34.720 27.280 0.000 MINNESOTA 0 1,633 967 0.691 0.561 0.000 MISSISSIPPI 0 MISSOURI 3,995 4,505 1.653 8.678 0.000 0 0.395 0.025 MONTANA 1,222 78 0.000 NEBRASKA 1,900 600 0 1.398 0.394 0.000 0 0 0.352 0.000 NEVADA 352 0.000 414 360 0.477 NEW HAMPSHIRE 1,226 0.161 0.140 43,991 12.047 0 53.344 26.877 0.000 NEW JERSEY 2,332 NEW MEXICO 0 3.218 4,700 1.806 0.000 125,467 0 155.748 228.314 0.000 NEW YORK 173,611

	Numb	er	of	Awa	ards
--	------	----	----	-----	------

Value of Awards (Millions)

<u>State</u>	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At-In State Private Inst.	At Out-of-State Institutions
NORTH CAROLINA	5,823	1,242	0	2.939	1.550	0.000
NORTH DAKOTA	1,681	332	0	0.841	0.166	0.000
OHIO	46,920	20,400	680	24.672	26.214	0.514
OKLAHOMA	12,539	1,452	0	8.849	1.273	0.000
OREGON	14,336	1,829	0	8.738	1.878	0.000
PENNSYLVANIA	57,800	49,375	9,032	51.471	64.843	4.058
RHODE ISLAND	4,255	1,636	3,709	2.707	1.973	4.450
SOUTH CAROLINA	0	8,000	0	0.000	17.828	0.000
SOUTH DAKOTA	603	997	0	0.239	0.268	0.000
TENNESSEE	13,139	5,862	0	5.993	6.412	0.000
TEXAS	5,626	13,736	0	3.379	19.350	0.000
·UTAH	1,649	51	0	1.048	0.032	0.000
VERMONT	4,795	2,507	3,067	3.316	3.390	2.718
VIRGINIA	5,948	1,553	0	4.476	1.375	0.000
∪ WASHINGTON	16,172	2,206	0	11.353	1.548	0.000
	4,765	861	74	3.785	1.401	0.042
WISCONSIN	40,682	9,150	28	21.661	14.508	0.048
WYOMING	400	0	О	0.250	0.000	0.000
PUERTO RICO	14,400	12,000	0	6.608	6.043	0.000
ALL STATES	809,816	469,244	25,964	\$654.423	\$819.352	\$20.274

TABLE 10
STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES BY STATES

State	1987-88 SSIG Used	Estimated 1988-89 SSIG Amount	1988-89 Need-Based Award Dollars <u>Only</u>	SSIG As a Percent of 1988-89 Need-Based Award Dollars
ALABAMA	\$ 1,130,155	\$ 1,130,155	\$ 2,300,310	49.1%
ALASKA	120,000	115,000	230,000	50.0
ARIZONA	1,143,000	1,237,000	3,525,450	35.1
ARKANSAS	482,567	460,068	3,910,000	11.8
CALIFORNIA	11,689,029	11,221,000	144,214,249	7.8
COLORADO	1,036,598	992,957	10,222,352	9.7
CONNECTICUT	989,000	946,954	21,149,043	4.5
DELAWARE	202,633	193,999	1,092,200	17.8
DIST. OF COLUMBIA	553,229	529,659	1,075,452	49.2
FLORIDA	2,387,156	2,275,856	19,625,880	11.6
GEORGIA	1,262,778	1,262,778	5,020,320	25.2
HAWAII	286,948	298,795	597,590	50.0
IDAHO	243,400	243,512	493,616	49.3
ILLINOIS	3,900,000	3,900,000	147,303,000	2.6
INDIANA	1,518,938	1,454,224	51,654,000	2.8
IOWA	816,470	781,792	30,914,493	2.5
KANSAS	841,631	805,773	5,680,438	14.2
KENTUCKY	931,536	888,105	13,189,805	6.7
LOUISIANA	940,184	981,872	1,963,744	50.0
MAINE	272,231	260,633	1,410,633	18.5
MARYLAND	1,385,125	1,326,274	12,997,399	10.2
MASSACHUSETTS	2,442,133	2,338,085	69,318,085	3.4
MICHIGAN	3,152,733	3,005,739	73,226,716	4.1
MINNESOTA	1,475,000	1,406,000	62,000,000	2.3
MISSISSIPPI	642,898	615,507	1,251,492	49.2
MISSOURI	1,501,749	1,437,084	10,331,363	13.9
MONTANA	209,394	200,472	420,000	47.7
NEBRASKA	546,850	521,353	1,792,706	29.1
NEVADA	206,112	198,335	(400,000)	49.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE	264,763	253,482	836,571	30.3
NEW JERSEY NEW MEXICO	2,000,350 385,000	1,907,000	80,796,249	2.4
NEW YORK		370,000 6 146 553	5,309,683	7.0
NORTH CAROLINA	6,450,000	6,146,553	395,600,000	1.6
NORTH DAKOTA	1,649,429 204,357	1,579,173	5,988,494	26.4
OHIO	3,011,253	194,801 2,882,958	1,006,644	19.4
OKLAHOMA	1,022,778	979,203	51,400,000 11,421,460	∻5.6 8.6
OREGON	979,724	934,045	10,616,342	8,8
PENNSYLVANIA	3,352,049	3,195,762	120,373,200	2.7
RHODE ISLAND	400,833	383,755	9,130,355	4.2
SOUTH CAROLINA	828,205	786,657	17,828,101	4.4
SOUTH DAKOTA	215,604	206,418	506,418	40.8
TENNESSEE	1,229,813	1,177,426	12,404,459	9.5
TEXAS	4,021,189	4,021,189	24,486,589	16.4
UTAH	566,684	540,263	1,080,526	50.0
VERMONT	198,562	190,000	9,562,355	2.0
VIRGINIA	1,617,639	1,548,720	5,850,970	26.5
WASHINGTON	1,737,546	1,649,956	12,901,296	12.8
WEST VIRGINIA	553,951	528,124	5,228,124	10.1
WISCONSIN	1,583,989	1,516,502	36,217,202	4.2
WYOMING	120,000	125,000	250,000	50.0
PUERTO RICO	678,989	678,989	17,077,439	4.0
Grand Totals	\$75,382,184	\$72,824,957	\$1,533,182,813	4.7%

Figures in () are estimated from 1987-88 data.

Note: SSIG allocations received by American Samoa, Guam, Trust Territory, and Virgin Islands not reported as they did not respond to the survey.

TABLE 11
SELECTED PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS, 1988-89

Need Analysis
UM=Uniform Methodology
U=Modified UM
CM=Congressional Methodology
C=Modified CM
I=Institutions Choose

Demonstrate
Academic Merit
To Receive
Initial Award

	State/Program	Year Initiated	Maximum Award 1988-89	S=State System P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS O=Other	To Receive Initial Award Y=Yes N=No
Ā	LABAMA				
	Student Assistance Program	1975	\$2 , 500	UM	N
	Alabama Student Grant Program	1978	\$600		<u>N</u>
	National Guard Education Assistance Program	1983	\$1,000		N
	Chiropractic Scholarships	1985	\$10,000	UM	N
ь	Emergency Secondary Education Scholarship				
	Program	1984	\$3,996		Y
2	Police Officer's and Firefighter's Survivor's				
_	Education Assistance Program	1987	\$2,000		N
A	LASKA				
	Student Incentive Grant	1977	\$1 , 500	UM	N
Α	RIZONA				
_	Incentive Grant Program	1977	\$2,500	UM,CM,I,P,O	N
A	RKANSAS				
	Student Assistance Grant	1975	\$500	CM	Y
	Governor's Scholars Program	1984	\$2,000		<u> </u>
C	ALIFORNIA				
	Cal Grant A	1956	\$4,710	C	Y
	Cal Grant B	1969	\$6,120	С	Y
	Cal Grant C	1973	\$2 , 890	C	Y
	Bilingual Teacher Grant	1981	\$4,045	U,C	NN
	State Graduate Fellowship	1966	\$6,490	C	Y
_	Law Enforcement Personnel	1970	\$1,500	СМ	N
C	OLORADO				
	Student Incentive Grants	1977	\$2,500	CM	N
	Student Grants	1971	\$2,500	CM	N
	Graduate Grants	1971	\$4,000	CM	N
	Undergraduate Merit Awards	1971	tuition & fees (approx. \$1,800)		Y

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

_	State/Program	Year <u>Initiated</u>	Maximum Award 1988-89	P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS O=Other	Initial Award Y=Yes N=No
(COLORADO (cont.)				
	Veterans Tuition Assistance	1974	\$624		N
	•		75% of tuition		
	National Guard Tuition Assistance	1981	(approx. \$1,200)		N
	- /		tuition		
	Law/POW Dependents Tuition Assistance	1970	(approx. \$2,000)		N
	Graduate Fellowship	1971	tuition + \$5,000		Y
			tuition		
	Extended Studies Tuition Grant	1971	(approx. \$350)	CM	N
	Diversity Grants	1988	\$2,500		N
01	Nursing Scholarships	1988	\$2,000		N
~	Private School Student Grants	1988	\$2,500 or tuition	CM	Y
C	CONNECTICUT				
	Aid for Public College Students Grant Program	1987-88	unmet need	CM	N
	Independent College Student Grant Program	1976	\$5,416	CM	N
	Scholastic Achievement Grants	1981-82	\$2,000	CM	Y
_	High Technology Graduate Scholarship	1984-85	\$10,000		Y
D	DELAWARE				
	Diamond State Scholars	1984	\$1,000		Y
	Postsecondary Scholarship Fund	1979	\$1,000	CM	N
	Educational Benefits for Children				
_	of Deceased Military and Police	1974	full tuition		N
D	ISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				14
_	Incentive Grants	1975	\$1,500	I,P,G	Y
F	LORIDA			2/1/0	<u> </u>
	Student Assistance Grants	1972	\$1,300	CM	Y
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	no limit;		<u> </u>
	Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	1982	set by tribe	UM	N
	Tuition Voucher Fund	1979	\$1,150		Y
	Undergraduate Scholars' Fund	1981	\$2,500		<u> </u>
	Graduate Scholars' Fund	1986	\$10,000		<u> </u>
	Scholarships for Children of		7.20,000		
	Deceased/Disabled Veterans/POW/MIA	1941	\$1,200		v
			72,200		Y

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

P=Pell System

Academic Merit To Receive Initial Award

Demonstrate

		Maximum	r-rell byscem	#### 0,2002 1111012 11
	Year	Award	G=GAPSFAS	Y=Yes
	Initiated	1988-89	O=Other	N=No
State/Program	Iniciaced	1300 03		
FLORIDA (cont.)				
Confederate Memorial Scholarships	1921	\$150		Y
Exceptional Student Education State		-		
Training Grant	1963	\$1,800		<u>Y</u>
Regent Scholarship	1983	\$5,000		Y
Virgil Hawkins Fellowship	1984	\$5,000		
Critical Teacher Shortage Tuition				
Reimbursement Program	1983-84	\$702		Y
Challenger Astronauts Memorial Scholarships	1987-88	\$1,000		N
GEORGIA				
Student Incentive Grants	1974	\$450	CM	N
Tuition Equalization Grants	1972	\$900		N
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Grants	1972	\$2,000		N
Governor's Scholarship Program	1985	\$1,380		Y
North Georgia College/ROTC Grants	1977	\$300		N
HAWAII				
Student Incentive Grants	1980	\$2,000	UM	N
IDAHO Student Incentive Grants	1975		CM	N N
State of Idaho Scholarship	1974	\$1,500		Y
ILLINOIS	1958-59	\$3,150	С	N
Monetary Award Program Student-to-Student Matching Grants		\$1,000	I	N
National Guard Scholarships		tuition & fees		N
		tuition & fees		N
Descendants Grants		tuition & fees		N
Veteran Grants		34131311		
INDIANA		\$1,476 - public		
wish as Maratian Counts	1965	\$1,748 - private	CM	Y
Higher Education Grants		,-/ <u>F</u>		
IOWA	1965	\$600	СМ	Y
Scholarship Program	1969	\$2,350	CM	N
Tuition Grant Program	1303	92,330	<u> </u>	

Maximum

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

	Year	Maximum Award	S=State System P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS	To Receive Initial Award Y=Yes
State/Program	Initiated	1988-89	O=Other	N=No
IOWA (cont.)				
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	1973	\$450	CM	
Science and Math Grants	1983	\$125	CM	
KANSAS	1703	9123		<u> </u>
State Scholarships	1963	\$1,000	CM	Y
Tuition Grants	1972	\$1,350	CM	N N
Vocational Scholarship Program	1987	\$500	CM	Y
KENTUCKY	2307	Ψ,500		Y
Student Incentive Grant Program	1974-75	\$500	Ü	N
Tuition Grant Program	1975-76	\$1,200	U	N N
ULOUISIANA		71/200	J	N
Uncentive Grants	1975	\$2,500	UM,P	Y
T. H. Harris Scholarships	1940	\$350	OH,E	Y
MAINE		7000		1
Incentive Grant	1978	\$600	С	N
MARYLAND		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		IV.
General State Scholarships	Prior to 1970	\$2,500	U	N
Senatorial Grants	Prior to 1970	\$1,500	Ü	N N
Jack F. Tolbert Scholarships	1979	\$1,500	Ū	N N
Delegate Scholarships	Prior to 1970	\$1,906		N N
Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program	Prior to 1970	\$1,000		N
Professional Scholarships	Prior to 1970	\$1,000	U	N
Family Practice Medicine Scholarships	1977	\$7,500	U	N
Children of Deceased Firemen	1973	\$1,000	UM,S	N
Distinguished Scholar	1979	\$2,400		Y
Reimbursement of Firemen	1971	\$1,500		N
Christa McAuliffe Teacher Education Program	1984	\$5,200		Y
Teacher Education - Distinguished Scholar	1984	\$2,400		Y
Nursing Scholarship	1988	\$2,400		Y
MASSACHUSETTS				
General Scholarships	1957	\$3,600	c,s	N
		1/2 cost of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship	1971	attendance	CM	N
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			····	

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

Demonstrate Academic Merit To Receive Initial Award

	Year	Maximum Award	P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS	Initial Award Y=Yes
State/Program	Initiated	1988-89	O=Other	N=No
MASSACHUSETTS (cont.)				
Medical/Dental/Veterinarian Scholarships	1967	\$5,800	C,S	N
Commonwealth Scholars Grant	1984	\$1,000		
Graduate Student Grant Program	1984	\$4,000	I	N
Honor Scholarships	1967	\$1,404		Y
Fire/Police/Corrections Program	1966	\$1,404		N
War Orphans Program	1946	\$750		N
Christa McAuliffe Teacher Incentive Grants	1985	\$2,000	I	<u>Y</u>
		cost of		
Nursing Graduate Grant	1986	education		N
		cost of		
Part-Time Grants	1986	education	I	N
MICHIGAN				
Educational Opportunity Grants	1986	N/A	I	N
Adult Part-Time Grants	1986	N/A	I	N
		\$1,200 - public		
Competitive Scholarships	1964	\$2,475 - private	C	Y
Tuition Grants	1966	\$2,475	С	N
MINNESOTA				
Scholarship and Grant Programs	1968-69	\$4,509	UM	N
MISSISSIPPI				
Student Incentive Grants	1975	\$1,500	CM	N
Critical Area Teacher Education Program	1983	\$3,000		N
POW/MIA/Law/Firemen	1942	\$3,000		N
Southern Regional Educ. Board Program	1942	\$5,500		N
Graduate and Professional Scholarships	1942	N/A		N
MISSOURI				
Student Grants	1972	\$1,500	CM	<u> </u>
Higher Education Academic Scholarships	1987-88	\$2,000		Y
Public Service Office or Employee's				
Child Survivor Grant Program	1988-89	\$1,579		N
MONTANA		<u> </u>		
Student Incentive Grants	1976-77	\$600	CM	N
Student incentive drames				

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System
P=Pell System

Academic Merit To Receive Tritial Assert

Demonstrate

	Year	Maximum Award	P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS	Initial Award Y=Yes
State/Program	Initiated	<u>1988-89</u>	O=Other	N=No
NEBRASKA				
Incentive Grants	1974-75	\$2,000	UM	N
NEVADA		•		
Student Incentive Grants	1977	\$2,000	UM,P	N
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Incentive Program	1976	\$1,000	P	Y
Nursing Education Grants	1959	\$1,000	P	N
War Orphans Scholarships	1943	\$1,000		N
Governor's Scholars Awards	1986	\$700		Y
NEW JERSEY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Un Tuition Aid Grants	1977	\$3,300	U	N
Garden State Scholarships	1977	\$1,000	Ū	Y
Educational Cpportunity Fund -				
Undergraduates	1968	\$934	U	N
Educational Opportunity Fund -				
Graduates	1968	\$3,039	G	N
Public Tuition Benefits	1979	\$2,600		N
Part-Time Tuition Aid Grants	1988	\$2,475	Ŭ	N
Garden State Urban Scholars Program	1988	\$1,000		Y
		tuition		
		charged by an		
		in-state		
POW/MIA Tuition Grants	1975	institution		N
Distinguished Scholars Program	1984	\$1,000		Y
Vietnam Veterans Tuition Aid Program	1985	\$2,600		N
Veterans Tuition Credit Program	1977	\$400		N
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	1977	\$6,000		Y
NEW MEXICO				
Student Incentive Grant	1980	\$2,500	CM	N
Student Choice	1984		UM	N
Three Percent Scholarships	1953	\$1,412	I	N
Graduate Fellowships	1988	\$7,200		N
Athletic Grants	1953	\$2,300		N

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology C=Modified CM

C=MOGII	Lea CM	
I=Instit	cutions	Choose
S=State	System	

				S=State System	To Receive
			Maximum	P=Pell System	<u> Initial Award</u>
		Year	Award	G=GAPSFAS	Y=Yes
	State/Program	Initiated	1988-89	O=Other	N=No
_					
N.	EW YORK				
	Tuition Assistance Program	1974	\$2,850	S	N
	Regents College Scholarship Program	1913	\$250		Y
	Aid for Part-Time Study	1984	\$2,000 \$1,000 per	0	N
	Vietnam Veterans Tuition Assistance	1984	semester		NN
	Regents Nursing Scholarships	1954	\$250		Y
	Empire State Scholarships of Excellence	1986	\$2,000		Y
	Health Services Corps	1985	\$15,000		Y
	Empire State Challenger Scholarships	1984	\$4,000		Y
	Regents Professional Opportunity Scholarsh	ips 1985	\$5,000		N
5	Regents Health Care Opportunity Scholarshi	ps 1985	\$10,000		N
∞	Lehman Fellowships	1971	\$5,000		Y
		Veterans - 1936			
	Children of Veterans/Police	Police - 1982			
	Officers/Firefighters/Correction	Firefighters -			
	Officer Awards	Correction - 19	87 \$450		N
	Transit Corps of Engineers Program	1987	tuition		Y
N	ORTH CAROLINA				
	Student Incentive Grant	1975	\$1,500	UM	N
	Legislative Tuition Grants	1975	\$1,100		N
	Board of Governors Medical Scholarships	1974	\$21,094	C	Y
	Board of Governors Dental Scholarships	1978	\$11,115	C	Y
N	DRTH DAKOTA		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Student Financial Assistance Program	1973	\$500	CM	N
O	HIO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Instructional Grants	1970	\$3,306	0	N
	Academic Scholarship	1978	\$1,000	······································	Y
	<u> </u>		private - \$1,710		
			public - tuition		
	War Orphans Scholarship	1954	& general fees		N
	Student Choice Grants	1984	\$502		N
	Regents Graduate/Professional Fellowship	1986	\$3,500		<u> </u>
_	megenes staduate/frotessional reliowship	T 200	\$3,300		T

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology

C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

	Year Initiated	Maximum Award 1988-89	P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS O=Other	Initial Award Y=Yes N=No
State/Program	Initiated	1966-69	0-Other	N-NO
OKLAHOMA	- 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Tuition Aid Grants	1974	\$1,000	S	N
Future Teachers Scholarship Program	1984	\$1,500		Y
Bill Willis Scholarship Program	1986	\$1,000	S	N
Chiropractic Education Assistance Program	1972	\$2,000		Y
Minority Doctoral Study Grants	1975	\$6,000		Y
Minority Professional Study Grants	1977	\$4,000		Y
OREGON				
Need Grant	1971	\$1,660	C	N
Cash Award	1961	\$780	C	Y
Barber and Hairdresser Grants	1986	\$1,000	С	N
PENNSYLVANIA				_
State Grant Program	1966	\$2,000	S	N
POW/MIA Program	1972	\$1,200	S	N
RHODE ISLAND				
				Y - scholarship
Scholarship and Grant Program	1978	\$2,000	U	N - grant
Governor's Academic Scholars Program	1987	\$2,500		Y
SOUTH CAROLINA				
Tuition Grant Program	1970	\$3,320	CM,S	Y
SOUTH DAKOTA				
Student Incentive Grants	1974	\$600	P	N
Tuition Equalization Grants	1978	\$250	P	N
Superior Scholar Scholarship	1984	\$1,500		Y
TENNESSEE				
Student Assistance Awards	1976	\$1,290	P	N.
Academic Scholars Program	1986	\$4,000		Y
TEXAS				
Tuition Equalization Grants	1971-72	\$1,880	UM,U,CM,P	N .
Public Educational SSIG Program	1975-76	\$2,500	UM,CM,P	N
State Scholarship Program for				
Ethnic Recruitment	1981-82	\$1,000	UM,CM,P	Y
	1981-82	\$1,000	UM,CM,P	Y

UM=Uniform Methodology

U=Modified UM

CM=Congressional Methodology C=Modified CM

I=Institutions Choose

S=State System

	Year	Maximum Award	P=Pell System G=GAPSFAS	Initial Award	
State/Program	Initiated	1988-89	O=Other	Y=Yes N=No	
UTAH					
Incentive Grants	1975	\$2,500	CM	N	
Western Interstate Commission for					
Higher Education	1953	N/A		Y	
VERMONT					
Incentive Grants	1965	\$3,600	С	N	
Part-Time Student Grant	1981	\$2,700	С	N	
Non-Degree Student Grant Program	1985	\$200	С	N	
VIRGINIA					
College Scholarship Assistance Program	1973	\$2,000	CM	N	
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	1973	\$1 ,4 50		N	
Virginia Scholars Program	1984	\$3,000		Y	
→ WASHINGTON					
Need Grant Program	1970	\$900	· C	N	
Assistance to Blind Students	1974	\$500	CM	N	
WEST VIRGINIA					
	\$1,7	62 - in-state pr	ivate		
	\$1,0	50 - in-state pu	blic		
Higher Education Grant Programs	1968 \$6	00 - out-of-stat	e CM	Y	
WISCONSIN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Tuition Grant Program	1965	\$2,172	CM	N	
Higher Education Grant Program	1976	\$1,800	CM	N	
Indian Student Grant	1971	\$1,800	CM	N	
Vo-Tech Minority Student Grant	1987	\$2,500	CM	N	
Talent Incentive Grant Program	1972	\$1,800	CM	N	
Private Minority Student Grant	1986	\$2,500	CM	N	
Handicapped Student Grants	1976	\$1,800	CM	N	
WYOMING					
Incentive Grants	1975	\$2,000	I,S	N	
PUERTO RICO					
Supplementary Assistance Program	1981		P		
Educational Fund	1969		P	N	
Legislative Awards	1955	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P	N	

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 11

NEED ANALYSIS - OTHER CRITERIA

ARIZONA							
Incentive Grant Program	Any one approved by USDE.						
NEW YORK							
Aid for Part-Time Study	Tuition minus other grant aid. Schools select recipients.						
OHIO							
Instructional Grants	Income driven system based on						
	Tables-of-Grants.						

TABLE 12

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only

O = Out-of-State Only

B = In-State and Out-of-State

	4-Year	4-Year	2-Year	2-Year	Public	Private	Public	Private	Other
State/Program	Public	Private	Public	Private	Vo-Tech	Vo-Tech	Nursing	Nursing	(Specify)
ALABAMA	-								.
Chiropractic Scholarships									<u> </u>
Student Assistance Program	I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Student Grant Program	·	I		I					
National Guard Education Assistance Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	<u> </u>	I	
Emergency Secondary Ed. Scholarship Program	I	I	I						
Police Officer's and Firefigher's Survivor's					_				
Education Assistance Program	I		I		I				
ALASKA						_	_	_	**
Incentive Grant Program	В	В	В	B	В	В	В	B	B*
ARIZONA			_	_		_			
On Incentive Grant Program	I	I	<u>I</u>	I		I		 	
N ARKANSAS				_	_	_	_		
Student Assistance Grant	I	I	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	I	I	I		
Governor's Scholars Program	I	I	I	I					
CALIFORNIA							-4		
Cal Grant A	I	<u> </u>		<u>I*</u>	<u> </u>	<u>I*</u>	<u>i*</u>	I*	
Cal Grant B	I	I	I	I I	I	I	I		
Cal Grant C	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Bilingual Teacher Grant	I	I			. <u></u>				
Graduate Fellowships	Ι	I					<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	I*
Law Enforcement Personnel	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
COLORADO					_	_			
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	<u>I</u>		<u>I</u>	T			
Student Grants	I	I	I		I				
Graduate Grants	I	I		 					
Undergraduate Merit Awards	I	I	I		I	I			
Veterans Tuition Assistance	I		I						
National Guard Tuition Assistance	I		I						
Law/POW Dependents Tuition Assistance	I	I	<u> </u>		I				
Extended Studies Tuition Grant	I								
Diversity Grants	I		I						
Nursing Scholarships	I	I	I		I				.
Private School Student Grants		I							

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only

B = In-State and Out-of-State

_	State/Program	_	4-Year Private		2-Year Private	Public Vo-Tech	Private Vo-Tech		Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
C	ONNECTICUT			 						
	Scholastic Achievement Grants	B*	B*	B*	B*	B*	в*	В*	в*	
	Independent College Student Grant Program		I		I		 			
	Aid for Public College Students Grant Program	I		I	, _ , _ ,					
	High Technology Graduate Scholarship Program	Ī	I		·					
D	ELAWARE									
	Postsecondary Scholarship Fund	В	В	В	В					
	Educational Benefits for Children of									
	Deceased Military and Police	r	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	0*
_	Diamond State Scholars	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
D	ISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
	Incentive Grants	В	В	, B	В		В	В	В	
F	LORIDA					·	<u> </u>		· - ····	
תכ	Student Assistance Grants	I	I	I	I		I	I	I	
א	Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarships	I	I	I	ī			Ī	Ī	·
•	Tuition Voucher Fund		I		I					
	Undergraduate Scholars' Fund	I	I	Ī	I		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Graduate Scholars' Fund					 				ī*
	Scholarships for Children of									
	Deceased/Disabled Veterans/POW/MIA	I		I		I				
	Confederate Memorial Scholarships	I		I		·····			· - ··	
	Exceptional Student Education State					".		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		····
	Training Grants	I	I	I	I					
	Virgil Hawkins Fellowship	I								T*
	Critical Teacher Shortage Tuition			·····	·····		 			
	Reimbursement Program	В	В	В	В					
	Challenger Astronauts Memorial Scholarships	I		I						·····
	Regents Scholarships	I								
GI	EORGIA				······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	I*
	Tuition Equalization Grants	0*	I		I					
	Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Grants	I	Ī	I	I	I		I	Ī	
	Governors' Scholarship Program	I	I	I	I					
	North Georgia College/ROTC Grants	I*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
HZ	IIAWA				····					
_	Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I		·			

Name			•	4-Year		2-Year	Public	Private	Public	Private	Other
Student Incentive Crants		State/Program	Public	<u>Private</u>	Public	<u>Private</u>	Vo-Tech	Vo-Tech	Nursing	Nursing	(Specify)
Student Incentive Crants	Ŧī	ОАНО			· ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
State of Idaho Scholarship			I	I	I	I	I	I			
TLINOIS			Ī	I	I	I	I				
Monetary Award Program	Ī						-				
Student-to-Student Matching Grants			I	I	I	I			I	I	I*
National Guard Scholarships		Student-to-Student Matching Grants	I								
Merit Recognition Scholarships											
Nettranger Network N		Descendants Grants									·
Notation	Merit Recognition Scholarships	I	I		I			I	I		
Higher Education Grants			I		I						·······
Figher Education Grants	Ī	NDIANA									
Scholarship Program		Higher Education Grants	I	I	I	I	I			I	
Scholarship Frogram	Ī	OWA									
Tition Grants		Scholarship Program	I		I		I		I		
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	_			I		I				I	<u>I*</u>
Science and Math Grants		Vo-Tech Tuition Grants					I				
State Scholarships	42		I	I	I	I			I	I	ı*
Tuition Grants	ĸ										
Vocational Scholarship Program		State Scholarships	I		I		I		I	I	I*
Vocational Scholarship Frogram		Tuition Grants									
Incentive Grant Program		Vocational Scholarship Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	<u></u>
Tuition Grant Program I I LOUISIANA Incentive Grants	K	ENTUCKY									
LOUISIANA		Incentive Grant Program	I		I			I			<u>I*</u>
Incentive Grants		Tuition Grant Program		I		I					
T. H. Harris Scholarships I I MAINE Incentive Grants B B B B B B B B MARYLAND General State Scholarship I I I I Senatorial Grants B B B B B B O I* Jack F. Tolbert Scholarships I Delegate Scholarships B B B B B B I I I Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	ī	OUISIANA									
T. H. Harris Scholarships		Incentive Grants		I		I	I	I	I	I	
Incentive Grants		T. H. Harris Scholarships	I		I						·
MARYIAND	M									_	
General State Scholarship I <td></td> <td>Incentive Grants</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>B</td> <td>В</td> <td></td>		Incentive Grants	В	В	В	В	В	В	B	В	
Senatorial Grants Senatorial Grants Jack F. Tolbert Scholarships Delegate Scholarships Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program B B B B B B B B B B I I I	M	ARYLAND									
Jack F. Tolbert Scholarships Delegate Scholarships Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program Professional Scholarships Family Practice Medicine Scholarships I I I I I I I I I I I I I		General State Scholarship							_		
Delegate Scholarships Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program B B B B B I I I I I I I I I I I I I			В	В	B	00			В	0	
Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program B B B B B B B T I I I* Family Practice Medicine Scholarships								I			
Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program B B B B B I I I I* Professional Scholarships Family Practice Medicine Scholarships		Delegate Scholarships							I	I	
Family Practice Medicine Scholarships		Edward T. Conroy Memorial Program	В	В	В	В					
Family Practice Medicine Scholarships		Professional Scholarships							I	I	and the second s
											<u> </u>
			I	I	I			I	I		

I = In-State Only

O = Out-of-State Only

B = In-State and Out-of-State

	State/Program		4-Year Private		2-Year Private	Public Vo-Tech	Private Vo-Tech		Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
M	ARYLAND (cont.)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································	·				
	Distinguished Scholar	I	I	I	I					
	Reimbursement of Firemen	I	I	I						I*
	Christa McAuliffe Teacher Education Program	I	I	I						
	Teacher Education - Distinguished Scholar	Ī	I	I	I					
	Nursing Scholarships	I	I	I					I	
M	ASSACHUSETTS									
	General Scholarships	В*	B*	B*	В*	I*	I*	B*	B*	
	Christian Herter Memorial Scholarship	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
	Medical/Dental/Veterinarian Scholarship									В*
	Graduate Student Grant Program									I*
	Honor Scholarships	I								
	Fire/Police/Corrections Program	I	-	I						
	War Orphans Program	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
_	Christa McAuliffe Teacher Incentive Grants	I	I							
<u>o</u>	Nursing Graduate Grants									I*
5	Part-Time Grants	Ī	I	I	I			I	I	
	Commonwealth Scholars Grant	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
M	ICHIGAN							****		
	Educational Opportunity Grants	I		I						
	Adult Part-Time Grants	I	I	I	I					
	Competitive Scholarships	I	I	I	I				I	
	Tuition Grants		I		I					
M	INNESOTA									
	Scholarship and Grant Program	I	I	I	I	r	I	I	I	
M	ISSISSIPPI									
	Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
	Critical Area Teacher Education Program	I	I	I	I					
	POW/MIA/Law/Firemen	I		Ī						
	Southern Regional Educ. Board Program	0	0							
	Graduate and Professional Scholarships	0	0							
M	ISSOURI									
	Student Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I	0	I	I	
	Higher Education Academic Scholarships	I	I	I	I	I	0	I	I	
	Public Service Office or Employee's		-							
	Child Survivor Grant Program	I.	I	I	I	I	0	I	I	
M	ONTANA									
	Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I		I				I*
-										

o u

\$1

		4-Year	4-Year	2-Year	2-Year	Public	Private	Public	Private	Other
	State/Program	Public	Private	Public	<u>Private</u>	Vo-Tech	Vo-Tech	Nursing	Nursing	(Specify)
==										
N	EBRASKA	_	_							
=	Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I			
N	EVADA	_	_	_	_					
=	Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		
N.	EW HAMPSHIRE	_	_	_	_					
	Incentive Program	I I	<u>I</u>	I	I	I	I	I	I	0*
	Nursing Education Grants	I	<u> </u>	I	I	I	I	I	I	0*
	War Orphans Scholarships	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	0	
-	Governor's Scholars Awards	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
N.	EW JERSEY									
	Tuition Aid Grants	I	I	I	I				_	
	Garden State Scholarships	I	I	I	I					1*
	Educational Opportunity Fund - Undergrad.	I	I	I	I					
	Educational Opportunity Fund - Grad.	I	I	_						
	MIA/POW Tuition Grants	I	I	I	I					I*
	Public Tuition Benefits	I	I	I	I					I*
Ó	Distinguished Scholars Program	I	I	I	I					I*
	Vietnam Veterans Tuition Aid Program	I	1	I	I					I*
	Veterans Tuition Credit Program	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
	Garden State Graduate Fellowship	I	I							
	Part-Time Tuition Aid Grants	I	I	I	I				t t 	
	Garden State Urban Scholars Program	I	Ī	I	I		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			I*
N	EW MEXICO			-						
	Student Incentive Grant	I	I	I	I	I				
	Student Choice		I		I					
	Three Percent Scholarships	I		I					·	
	Graduate Fellowships	В							····	
	Athletic Grants	В	• •							
N	EW YORK						 -			
	Tuition Assistance Program	I	I	I	I	r	I	I	I	I*,0*
	Regent College Scholarships	I	I	I	I	I	ī	I	I	
	Aid for Part-Time Study	I	I	I	I		I*			
	Vietnam Veterans Tuition Assistance	I	I	I	I	I	I*	······································		
	Regents Nursing Scholarships	Ī	Ī	Ī	I	-		ī	I	
	Empire State Scholarships of Excellence	Ī	Ī	I	Ī	Ī	I	Ī	Ī	
	Children of Veterans/Police Officers/				 		 			
	Firefighters/Correction Officers Awards	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I*
	Health Services Corps	B	В	_			<u> </u>	B		
						 		- 	<u> </u>	

State/Program Public Private Public Private Vo-Tech	Vo-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
State/Flogram	vo reem	MULSTING	Hursing	(bpecity)
NEW YORK (cont.)				
Empire State Challenger Scholarships I I				
Regents Professional Opportunity Schlrshps. I I I I		I	I	
Regents Health Care Opportunity Schlrshps. I I				I*
Lehman Fellowships I I				
Transit Corps of Engineers Program I I				
NORTH CAROLINA				
Student Incentive Grants I I I I I	I	I	I	
Legislative Tuition Grants I I				····
Board of Governors Medical Scholarships I I				
Board of Governors Dental Scholarships I				
NORTH DAKOTA	•			
Student Financial Assistance Program I I I			I	
OHIO				
O Instructional Grants I I I I	I	I	I	
Academic Scholarship I I I	I		I	
War Orphans Scholarship I I I			I	
Student Choice Grants I				
Regents Graduate/Professional Fellowships I I				
OKLAHOMA				
Tuition Aid Grants I I I I I	I	I	I	
Future Teachers Scholarship Program I I I I				
Bill Willis Scholarship Program I I				
Chiropractic Education Assistance Program				0*
Minority Doctoral Study Grants I I				I*
Minority Professional Study Grants I				I*
OREGON				_
Need Grants I I I I		I	I	
Cash Awards I I I I		I	I	
Barber and Hairdresser Grants	I			
PENNSYLVANIA	·			
State Grant Program B B I B	B*	В	В	0*
POW/MIA Program B B I B	В*	В	В	0*
RHODE ISLAND				
Scholarship and Grant Program B B B B B	В	В	В	
Governor's Academic Scholars Program B B B B	· 			
SOUTH CAROLINA				
Tuition Grant Program I I		 		

State/Program	4-Year	4-Year	2-Year	2-Year	Public	Private	Public	Private	Other
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Vo-Tech	Vo-Tech	Nursing	Nursing	(Specify)
SOUTH DAKOTA									
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Tuition Equalization Grants		Ī		I			·-		
Superior Scholar Scholarship	I	I	Ī	I	I	I	I	I	
TENNESSEE									
Student Assistance Awards	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Academic Scholars Program	I	I	I	I					
TEXAS				· 			•		
Tuition Equalization Grants		I		I					
Public Educational SSIG Grants	I		I		Ī				
State Scholarship Program for									
Ethnic Recruitment	I								
UTAH			**************************************						·
Incentive Grants	I	I	I						
Western Interstate Comm. for Higher Ed.	I	I						 	
O VERMONT								"	
Incentive Grant	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	0*
Non-Degree Student Grant Program	В	В	В	В	В	В	B	В	B*
Part-Time Student: Grant	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	0*
VIRGINIA									
College Scholarship Assistance	I	I	I	I				I	
Tuition Assistance Grant Program		I		I		***		I	
Virginia Scholars Program	I	I							
WASHINGTON								•	
Need Grant Program	I	I	I		I	I			
Assistance to Blind Students	I	I	I	I					
WEST VIRGINIA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····		······································	
Higher Education Grant Program	B*	B*	B*	в*				B*	
WISCONSIN									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tuition Grant Program		I						I	
Higher Education Grant Program	I		Ī		I				
Indian Student Grant	I	I	I		1	I		I	
Talent Incentive Grant Program	Ī	I	I	· ·.	Ī			I	
Handicapped Student Grants	В	В	В		В				
Private Minority Student Grant		I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Vo-Tech Minority Student Grant					I				*

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program		-			 Private Vo-Tech		Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
WYOMING					 	•		
Incentive Grants	I		I					
PUERTO RICO					 ······			
Legislative Awards	I	I	I	I				
Educational Fund		I		I	 			

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 12

ALABAMA	
Chiropractic Scholarships	O* - Chiropractic colleges.
ALASKA	
Incentive Grant	B* - Any nationally or regionally accredited
	institution.
CALIFORNIA	
Cal Grant A	<pre>I* - Programs must be at least two years in length</pre>
car Grant A	or minimum of 1,800 clock hours.
Craduate Fellowship	I* - Accredited graduate/professional institutions
Graduate Fellowship	in California.
CONTRACTOR	III Calliornia.
CONNECTICUT	D* - Out-of-State - Only in reginneral states
Scholastic Achievement Grants	B* - Out-of-State - Only in reciprocal states.
DELAWARE	
Educational Benefits for Children	O* - Only when program is unavailable at a
of Deceased Military and Police	Delaware institution.
FLORIDA	
Graduate Scholars' Fund	<pre>I* - Public and private Florida colleges that</pre>
	offer graduate degrees in high technology
	disciplines.
Virgil Hawkins Fellowship	I* - Public law schools.
GEORGIA	
Student Incentive Grants	<pre>I* - Other hospital programs of study.</pre>
Tuition Equalization Grants	O* - Within 50 miles of Georgia.
North Georgia College/ROTC Grants	I* - Only at North Georgia College.
ILLINOIS	
Monetary Award Program	<pre>I* - Hospital school programs of Radiology</pre>
	Technology, Medical Technology, etc.
TOWA	
Tuition Grants	<pre>I* - Business and Bible colleges.</pre>
	z zudinodo una zizzo odinogone
Scholarship Program	
Science and Math Grants	
KANSAS	It - Any northeogendary institution within the
State Scholarships	I* - Any postsecondary institution within the
	state.
Vocational Scholarship Program	I* - Any postsecondary in-state institution
	offering a program in vocational education.
KENTUCKY	
Incentive Grant Program	<pre>I* - Proprietary business/vocational technical</pre>
	schools that offer at least an associate
	degree.
MARYLAND	
Professional Scholarships	<pre>I* - Professional programs in law, dentistry,</pre>
	medicine, pharmacy, and nursing.
Family Practice Medicine	I* - University of Maryland School of Medicine
Scholarships	Family Practice.
Reimbursement of Firemen	I* - Graduate schools.
Senatorial Scholarships	
MASSACHUSETTS Conomal Scholarshins	B* - Out-of-state must be in states which have
General Scholarships	reciprocity with Massachusetts.
	I* - Must be Pell eligible - tuition charging at
	least one year in length.

MASSACHUSETTS (cont.)	
Medical/Dental/Veterinarian	B* - Medical, dental, and veterinary colleges.
Scholarships	indicate and the vocalitary corresponds
Graduate Student Grants	I* - Graduate schools.
Nursing Graduate Grants	I* - Independent schools that have a Master of
narbing cradado cranos	Science in nursing program.
MONTANA	betence in nursing program.
Student Incentive Grants	I* - Tribally controlled colleges.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	i illustry controlled colleges.
Incentive Program	O* - Out-of-state awards may be used only at
incentive flogram	institutions accredited by the New England
	Association of Schools and Colleges.
Nursing Education Grants	O* - For graduate level study only.
NEW JERSEY	O" - FOI graduate level study only.
Tuition Aid Grants	Tt Descriptions institutions with James and and
	I* - Proprietary institutions with degree programs
Garden State Scholarships	approved by the New Jersey Board of Higher
MIA/POW Tuition Grants Public Tuition Benefits	Education.
Distinguished Scholars Program	
Vietnam Veterans Tuition Aid Program	
Garden State Urban Scholars Program	
NEW YORK	
Aid for Part-Time Study	I* - Degree-granting institutions only.
Tuition Assistance Program	<pre>I* - Registered business schools.</pre>
	O* - Six out-of-state medical programs.
Vietnam Veterans Tuition Assistance	<pre>I* - Specifically approved vocational training</pre>
	programs of at least 320 clock hours.
Children of Veterans/Police	<pre>I* - Registered business schools.</pre>
Officers/Firefighters/Correction	
Officers Awards	
Health Services Corps	B* - Degree-granting institutions only.
Regents Health Care Opportunity	I* - Medical and dental schools.
Scholarships	
OKLAHOMA	
Chiropractic Education Assistance	O* - Out-of-state chiropractic schools
Program	
Minority Doctoral Study Grants	<pre>I* - Selected professional schools.</pre>
Minority Professional Study Grants	
PENNSYLVANIA	
State Grant Program	B* - Out of State - Culinary Institute of America
POW/MIA Program	and Cincinnati College of Mortuary Science
- The state of the	are the only two approved schools since they
	offer a course of study that is not provided
	by any Pennsylvania school.
	O* - Contiguous states must have a reciprocity
	agreement with Pennsylvania.
VERMONT	agreement wren rennsyrvania.
Incentive Grant	O* - Accredited foreign schools.
Part-time Student Grant	O* - Accredited foreign schools.
Non-Degree Student Grant	B* - Adult education programs.
WEST VIRGINIA	b Marc Education programs.
Higher Education Grant Program	B* - Limited to educational institutions in the
and readerson or and reogram	
	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania resulting from
	a reciprocal agreement.

TABLE 13

COMMENTS TO AID SURVEY READERS TO BETTER UNDERSTAND AGENCY POSITIONS

- ARIZONA: Last year was the first year in which Arizona received all of its SSIG matching funds from legislative appropriations. These funds, in addition to continued support from institutional funds, have resulted in a 42 percent increase in grants since 1986-87.
- CALIFORNIA: The agency has undertaken development of an automated and integrated grant and loan processing system. Implementation of the system in 1990 will result in major changes in the ways aid funds are delivered. The design of this system and planning for its implementation are major focuses of the Commission this year.
- COLORADO: We are closely monitoring the effects of a change from the Uniform Methodology to the Congressional Methodology this year, but as yet are unable to precisely assess these effects. We are considering establishing an education information center to help students and others learn more about available educational and financial opportunities.
- CONNECTICUT: We have a separate guaranty agency for our loan programs. The State Coordinating Board is responsible for all other state aid programs. Most state aid funds are distributed to the colleges for selection of recipients.
- FLORIDA: Our programs are centrally administered through the Department of Education. Great emphasis is being given to programs for current and future teachers and to the expansion of the merit-based Undergraduate Scholars Fund.
- GEORGIA: We are seeking full funding for the need-based SSIG program because we are unable to fund about 3,000 eligible applicants each year. We are also seeking additional funds for the service-cancellable nursing program to meet the critical shortage of nurses in the state.
- ILLINOIS: We changed from a modified Uniform Methodology of need analysis to a modified Congressional Methodology this year.
- 10WA: The Scholarship program was modified to provide awards of \$125 to \$500 to all first-year scholars. The academic eligibility criteria now includes an assessment of curricula as well as evaluation of class ranks and ACT test scores. Renewal applicants must maintain a 3-point GPA and demonstrate financial need to continue to receive awards.
- LOUISIANA: The state's aid programs are administered through the Governor's Special Commission on Education Services. The GSCES also serves as the guaranty agency for federal loan programs. It operates from receipt of state, federal, and self-generated funds.
- MAINE: Our statutes require that 30 percent of the funds allocated from the Maine Student Incentive Scholarship program go to public institutions.
- MARYLAND: On July 1, 1988, Maryland reorganized its state higher education system by creating a strong statewide coordinating authority called the Maryland Higher Education Commission (MHEC). The Commission merged the State Scholarship Board and the State Board of Higher Education. A 60 percent increase in funding for scholarships was obtained for the fall term, 1989. The scholarship goals for the year 1990-91 include an additional \$15 million in funding for the General State Scholarship program, an additional \$720,000 increase in merit-based program funding, and \$600,000 in the Tolbert (proprietary schools) Grants. Our facilities have moved from Baltimore to Annapolis.

MASSACHUSETTS:

Passage of the Student Aid Reform Act, a bill to reorganize state student financial aid under a new policy framework is expected this year. Although the Scholarship program continues to be level-funded, it has been possible to increase assistance to the neediest applicants.

MISSISSIPPI:

The program funding level for 1988-89 was reinstated to its 1985-87 level.

MISSOURI:

Our award strategy calls for funding renewal applicants first and then funding non-renewal applicants on the basis of highest individual financial need. We are able to fund between 25 and 30 percent of all eligible applicants. Our merit-based program is based on test scores and is fully funded.

MONTANA:

Our SSIG program is decentralized. The detailed data for the current year is unavailable.

NEBRASKA:

For the first time the state overmatched the federal allocation, by \$750,000.

NEW JERSEY:

Our priority continues to be providing tuition assistance for financially needy full-time students. However, there is growing emphasis on providing tuition assistance to part-time students and scholarship aid to high-achieving students.

NEW MEXICO:

The impact of increases in tuition are offset by increases in aid funding.

NEW YORK:

This year discussions regarding how to provide more aid to low-income students have led to increased maximum TAP awards and planned further increases in 1989 and 1990. This year saw the enactment of the Liberty Scholarships program which will make its first awards in 1991-92. The program will provide funds to low-income students to meet the non-tuition costs of attendance. A Scholarship award combined with a TAP award and a Pell Grant should meet the full cost at a public college. Private college recipients will receive the same Liberty award as would have been received at a public college or the actual non-tuition cost of attendance, whichever is less. The Liberty legislation provides for Liberty Partnerships to counsel elementary and secondary students who are at risk of dropping out of school. These counseling and support services, along with the scholarship aid itself, should help increase low-income students' college participation rates.

NORTH DAKOTA:

This is the first year in which our program extended eligibility to students from all four undergraduate classes. Historically, we have been able to assist only students in their freshmen and sophomore years.

PENNSYLVANIA:

This is the second consecutive year in which the program received a 10 percent increase in funding. The increase resulted in raising the maximum grant to \$2,000 for the needlest students as well as an increase in the percent of need defrayed by the average grant. The increased funding also permitted continued program access for students from moderate income families.

SOUTH CAROLINA: The maximum awards in 1988-89 depend on the tuition and fee charges of the colleges. The formula used to calculate the award is the greater of 41.5 percent of tuition and fees or \$1,910. Of the \$1.5 million increase in funding for this year, half was used to increase the size of grants and half was used to increase the number of awards. Approximately 1,100 eligible students remain unfunded.

TENNESSEE:

To provide the maximum level of assistance to the students, we based our awards on the lower Student Aid Index when a primary and secondary SAI was calculated.

TEXAS:

In the Tuition Equalization Grant program we are moving from allocating funds among colleges based on headcount enrollment of eligible students to allocating funds based on documented financial need. This has caused a shift of funds from larger to smaller colleges. The state's new non-subsidized loan program for students who do not qualify for subsidized Stafford loans awarded \$3 million in its first few months of operation.

WEST VIRGINIA: The Higher Education Grant program experienced its fifth consecutive year of level state funding. The absence of growth in funds has resulted in a decrease in the numbers of students aided.

WISCONSIN:

Most of our grant programs emphasize financial need as their primary eligibility criteria. Grants for public university students are awarded without regard to tuition levels but tuition levels do play a role in awards at private institutions. Several grant programs target aid on minority and disadvantaged students while they are also eliqible for aid from the major programs.

WYOMING:

We do not have a statewide financial aid or scholarship program. The Commission handles the SSIG program.

PUERTO RICO:

Our programs are operated on a decentralized basis. Block amounts are assigned to individual public and private colleges and they make the awards.

SECTION III

POLICY ISSUES AND CONCERNS

Each year the survey addresses questions to issues that are of particular and timely importance in the only section of the survey that significantly varies from year to year. This year's issues concern such things as the factors states emphasize in making appropriations requests for their programs, states' responses to demands for aid from special constituents groups, and state grant program information dissemination activities.

Significant Program Changes Planned In 1989-90

Eighteen states identified significant changes expected in their programs for next year. Maryland, Missouri and New Jersey expect to implement major changes in their processing of applications and awards. New Jersey noted that, for the first time, they will have coordinated and centralized delivery of aid from three scholarship programs. Maryland and Missouri plan to implement new data processing systems. Maryland also expects to implement a new grant program for physical/occupational therapists and to increase the funding and numbers of recipients in its major grant programs.

Arkansas, Idaho, Ohio, and Oregon plan to seek significant increases in their grant funds. Ohio will seek a 30 percent increase in its Instructional Grant program and use some of the funds to raise grant benefits for students from families with incomes below the poverty level. Oregon is asking for dramatic increases in its Need Grant and Cash Award programs.

Pennsylvania is considering raising its maximum grant to lowest-income first-time enrollees to help alleviate declining participation rates among students from lower-income families. New York will increase its Tuition Assistance Program maximum awards from \$2,850 to \$3,650 and raise the "income ceiling" for recipients from \$34,250 to \$42,500. Tennessee will seek sufficient funding to raise its maximum award by \$96.

Delaware plans to use the Pell Grant system as its primary source of data to process applications and, consequently, drop the application fee for its Postsecondary Scholarship Fund. Rhode Island plans to switch from the Uniform Methodology to the Congressional Methodology of assessing need for its program awards.

California plans to extend renewal eligibility for its awards to an additional year for students enrolled in teacher certification and to no longer use periods of attendance when no awards are received in its maximum number of years of eligibility counts. California will also be able to disburse grant funds to institutions prior to the recipients' actual enrollment so that aid funds will be available upon registration.

Nebraska plans hearings to discuss the methods by which SSIG allocations to institutions are determined. Colorado expects to earmark a portion of its work-study program funds for use in Community Service Learning jobs. West Virginia will adopt more stringent renewal criteria, requiring previous recipients who have completed more than 59 semester hours of credit to have a

2.25 cumulative grade point average. Mississippi plans to accelerate its teacher education award programs. To meet the requirements of the state Student Aid Reform Act, Massachusetts will evaluate its scholarship programs to ensure that students are being served in the most beneficial manner. Massachusetts also intends to expand its public information service and "early awareness" program activities.

New Financial Aid Programs To Be Implemented In 1989-90 Or 1990-91

Over half the states, 27 in all, identified new financial aid program offerings that are likely to be implemented within the next two years. Several of these programs are addressed toward helping reduce critical shortages of nurses in many states. In the early 1980s new programs were implemented to increase the supply of mathematics and science teachers. Now new programs are being proposed to increase the supply of nurses.

Six states identified program initiatives for prospective nurses. Colorado implemented a Nursing Scholarship program this year. Connecticut expects to implement one soon. Iowa is recommending implementation of a loan repayment program to help nursing graduates repay Stafford and PLUS loans. The program's goals will be to encourage nurses to work in long-term care facilities and seek advanced degrees when they already have bachelors degrees. Maryland implemented a Nursing Scholarship program this year and accompanied that program with a Loan Assistance Repayment program which is to assist professionals who choose to serve in lower-paying public service areas with manpower shortages. North Carolina is considering adoption of a merit-based scholarship/loan program for nursing students. Rhode Island is considering a variety of programs for nursing students.

Work-study programs are the object of initiatives in three states. Alaska and Texas are considering creating new work-study programs. Texas would like a program for needy students to work on-campus and off-campus with profit-making as well as non-profit employers. Virginia plans to assist first-year students through off-campus employment in "critical need" fields of public service.

Five states are considering implementing new scholarship programs. They include merit-based programs in Alaska, Hawaii, and Oklahoma; and a need-based as well as merit-based program in Wisconsin for valedictorians, salutatorians, and top-ranking minority students. Delaware will create the B. Bradford Barnes Memorial Scholarship program to cover all basic charges for a talented freshman to attend the University of Delaware. In South Carolina the General Assembly created the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship program of merit-based awards of up to \$5,000 per year for undergraduate study in public and private colleges. Half the awards will be paid by the state and half by the students' institutions.

Adult and/or part-time students are expected to receive program attention in four states. New Jersey's Single Parent Aid program is proposed to provide child care stipends for needy single-parent students. Another program is proposed to provide tuition assistance to first-time, financially-needy students who enroll for six credits or less for two semesters. Pennsylvania is considering a separate program for part-timers and Indiana is considering making part-time students (as well as proprietary school students) eligible

for its state grants. Ohio is proposing a program to assist part-time students who also are single parent heads-of-households. Washington created the State and Employers Higher Education Opportunities program to provide scholarships to low-income working persons and single heads-of-households. The purpose of this pilot program is to provide disadvantaged working persons with a better chance to improve their statuses and encourage employers to provide them with career advancement opportunities. Twenty-four businesses, three from each Congressional district, will be selected to participate in the program.

Low-income and/or minority students are the target populations of initiatives in nine states. Kansas is seeking funding for a Minority Scholarship program to provide up to \$1,500 per year to needy students to attend Kansas colleges. It is hoped that this program will increase college participation rates and enhance retention rates of minority students already enrolled in college. Massachusetts hopes to establish a Supplemental Award program to ensure that the financially neediest students will have access to college. Missouri is trying to create an Access for Financially Needy students to achieve similar goals. New Jersey plans to implement a TAG Plus program to provide the needlest aid recipients with \$300 stipends for books and supplies. Pennsylvania is considering a special grant program to aid disadvantaged students who are enrolled in special remedial programs in colleges and universities. Tennessee is giving consideration to a program that identifies low-income junior high school students and provides financial incentives for achievement and, ultimately, enrollment in postsecondary education. Texas hopes to implement a new grant program to provide additional grant aid to minority and disadvantaged students. New York has scheduled increases in its maximum TAP program awards to help low-income students meet rising college costs. Its New Liberty Scholarship program to provide incentives to low-income junior high school students to complete high school and enroll in college will make its first awards in 1991. Michigan's Department of Social Services has received funding to offer community college tuition waivers to low-income students who successfully graduate from high school.

Next year Arizona will have a Teacher Loan program which offers \$5,000 annual loans to junior and senior education majors. The loans will be forgiven for teaching service in elementary and secondary schools that serve high proportions of low-income students. Tennessee is considering ways to provide financial incentives to encourage Black students to teach in elementary and secondary schools.

Four states reported considering savings bond, advance tuition payment, and alternative education financing plans: Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, and West Virginia.

Factors That Influence State Grant Program Appropriations Requests

The survey asked respondents to identify the level of importance given to fourteen different factors when they prepared their annual appropriations requests for program funding. Their responses are displayed in Table 14. All but four states responded to this question. The four non-respondents were: the District of Columbia, Nebraska, Nevada, and Wyoming.

The three factors considered important by over eight out of ten states are, in rank order: (1) maintaining or increasing state grant aid in proportion to individual recipient's costs of education; (2) potential/actual changes in tuition charges; and (3) changes in State Student Assistance Grant (SSIG) program allocations to the state. The first two factors are related to the demand for aid and the third is related to the supply of aid dollars.

About 35 percent of the responding states give a great deal of importance to the effects of state grant aid on enrollment behaviors, such as access, choice, and retention. Another 33 percent give some importance to this factor. Less than one-fourth of the states give great importance to any other factor identified on the survey. However, eleven states give great importance and 26 states give some importance to consideration of differences in tuitions and rates of changes in them at public and private colleges. This is known as the "tuition gap" issue. The eleven states that give great importance to this factor include: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maryland, New Jersey, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, and Virginia.

Although twenty states give great importance to potential or actual changes in tuition costs, only nine states give equally great importance to changes in students' maintenance or "indirect" costs of education. The nine include: Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Vermont. Another sixteen states attach some importance to this factor. It is not surprising that fewer states give consideration to "indirect" costs than to tuition costs because one-fourth of the states' programs make awards that can be used only to meet tuition expenses.

Eight states give great importance and eighteen give some importance to maintaining the current levels of aggregate state grant aid to students at each type of eligible institution. This issue here is one of maintaining a stable distribution of total grant dollars among students at each type of institution. The eight states include: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Mississippi, New York, and Ohio.

Seven states give great importance and eighteen give some importance to attempting to meet demands of assistance from special groups of students, such as minority-poverty students, part-time students, or students attending specific types of postsecondary institutions. The seven states include: California, Florida, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.

Only six states give great importance to their grant recipients' actual or potential loan debt burdens in developing appropriations requests. But another eighteen give some importance to this issue. Therefore, half the states are taking the increasing necessity to borrow to meet college costs into consideration in their appropriations requests. The six states include: California, Florida, Kansas, Michigan, New Hampshire, and North Carolina.

Although SSIG funding levels are important to over three-fourths of the responding states, and of great importance to four out of ten, only eight states give great importance to changes in federally-funded grant programs such as the Pell Grant and SEOG. The eight states are: Kansas, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, and Vermont. Another 26 give some importance to this factor.

Only nineteen states give consideration to changes in their recipients' access to non-grant types of aid and just two, Michigan and New Hampshire, give great importance to this factor. Only thirteen states give consideration to changes in institutionally-funded grant programs and just two, Delaware and South Carolina, give great importance to this factor.

One-fourth of the responding states give importance to appropriations requests by postsecondary institutions for operating expenses when they prepare their grant appropriations requests. Just three states attach great importance to this factor. They are: Colorado, Utah, and Virginia.

No states give great importance to changes in state grant aid available to students from programs not administered by the responding agency. But ten states said this factor was of some importance. The ten include: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Louisiana, Massachusetts, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin,

Twelve states identified factors not listed on the survey as having great importance in their budget requests. Connecticut said it employs a formula budget request based on numbers of state enrollees. Hawaii said it gives great importance to the availability of SSIG matching funds. Indiana gives major consideration to the actual usage of prior year awards, the total need of the applicant population, and the actual available appropriations. Maine attaches great importance to the previous year's allocations. New York noted that its major grant program is an "entitlement program" with full-funding for eligible students, so changes are negotiated through the legislative process. North Dakota considers its severely depressed state economy and the availability of revenue for all state-funded programs. Pennsylvania considers major changes in the size and family income characteristics of the applicant pool. South Dakota noted that its programs are limited to the availability of state revenue and its major concern is maintenance of current program funding levels. Florida, Kentucky, Missouri, and Oklahoma give major importance to meeting the state grant needs of all eligible applicants.

Four of the five top-ranking factors were the same for states with larger programs (above \$20 million in 1988-89) and with smaller ones. The four were: potential changes in tuition charges; potential changes in Pell Grant and other federal grant programs; potential effects of grants on recipient enrollment behavior; and maintaining or increasing state grant awards in proportion to the recipients' costs of education. However, the nineteen states with larger programs were much more likely to be concerned with public and private college tuition gaps, 89 percent versus 34 percent. Seven of the nineteen larger states, about 37 percent, give great importance to their potential SSIG allocations. Twelve of the twenty-nine other states, about 41 percent, give their SSIG allocations great importance. The SSIG allocation ranked first in importance to states with smaller programs but only sixth in importance to states with larger programs.

Fourteen of the 43 responding states who chose a single item as the most important factor said that maintaining or increasing levels of state grant aid in proportion to individual recipients' costs of education was most important. Six others said that changes in tuition charges was their single most important factor. Eight chose items they wrote in on the responses.

The survey asked if appropriations for state grant programs are linked by any informal or formal "index" to other variables or factors. Over half, 28 of 48, did not identify any such linkages. Four states said their appropriations were directly linked to SSIG allocations. They include: Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, and Louisiana. Iowa indicated that its maximum Tuition Grant for students at private colleges is directly linked to the state subsidy to undergraduates attending public colleges. Additionally, reviews of institutional aid needs/requests and the relationship between award levels and tuitions are considered in developing appropriation requests. Rhode Island uses a formula which is based upon 20 percent of the year's high school seniors times 1,000 for its grant appropriation for freshmen. Washington's legislation states that as tuition and fee charges are increased at public institutions, the funding of the state financial aid must increase in an amount equal to 24 percent of the increased tuition revenues.

Some states identified informal linkages. California's grant maximums have been linked to changes in the California Consumer Price Index and to the percent of average tuition and fees at the independent colleges. Connecticut indicated that 90 percent of all grant aid appropriations is formula driven. Aid for private college students is linked to the numbers of resident enrollees and the direct subsidy to those colleges. Aid for public college students is driven by tuition revenues. Illinois noted that funding to cover annual tuition and fee increases at public colleges generally is provided in appropriations. The Kansas Scholarship expenditure level is determined by the difference in appropriations of general funds less the expenditure limit for Tuition Grants, plus the SSIG allocation to the state.

New Mexico noted that its requests for funding are based on the assumption that public tuitions will be set at the Commission's recommended levels. Those recommended increases are then used to project grant recipients' awards and guide the appropriation request. New York's initial request for funding is based on an estimate of amounts required to meet all eligible applicants. The budget estimating model considers likely tuition increases, changes in applicant incomes, and changes in the numbers and distribution of students among the different postsecondary institutional types. From this initial base model changes in the programs and their costs can be modeled.

The survey responses suggest that state grant appropriations generally are driven by attempts to keep pace with the recipients' rising costs of education, especially tuitions. Appropriations requests are most often based on considerations of changes in demands upon the programs that are a consequence of rising costs. However, two "supply-side" factors are especially important to considerations of appropriations requests: SSIG allocations, especially for states with smaller programs, and changes in federal grant programs, especially the Pell Grant program. That demands for aid due to rising costs is important is evidenced by the small growth in numbers of state grant recipients over the past five years. It is not much of an over-generalization, if it is one at all, to say that most state grant programs' appropriations goals are simply to keep pace with rising costs for their typical applicant pool. Less emphasis is given to expanding the applicant pool to aid more or new and different kinds of students.

It probably is not an exaggeration to say that considerations on appropriations requests, for most states, are not guided by the availability

of student aid from other types and sources, with the notable exception of Pell Grant aid and SSIG funds. This is significant in view of the "federal-state-institutional financial aid partnership" that is presumed to exist in this nation. Perhaps the "partnership" has relatively little influence at its most basic level, that of the funding of programs.

Responses To Grant Aid Demands From Special Groups Of Students

In recent years some state grant agencies have experienced increased demands to assist specific types of applicants. The survey assessed the extent to which these demands had occurred in 1987-88 and 1988-89 and how agencies responded to them. Table 15 summarizes the responses.

Fewer than half the states noted increased demands to establish program eligibility for special student groups. This is likely because most states have comprehensive grant programs that serve a wide variety of students (see Table 12). Sixteen states reported demands to serve proprietary school students. Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, North Carolina, North Dakota, South Carolina, Texas, and Utah experienced these demands but have not yet taken program actions to respond to them. Maryland and Oklahoma made proprietary school students eligible for aid from existing programs. California, Maryland, Michigan, and Tennessee increased the amounts of aid awarded to them. Virginia and New York (which did not note any demand) created new programs to meet their needs. Ohio did not note any increased demand but reported increasing aid to proprietary school students.

Nineteen states reported demands to establish program eligibility and/or to increase available grant aid to part-time students. New Mexico, Virginia, and Washington responded by making them eligible for grants. Iowa made them eligible and increased the aid available to them. Maryland made them eligible by creating a new program and increased the aid available to them. While they reported no increased demand for aid to part-timers, Michigan made them eligible for state grants, Connecticut increased awards to them, and Missouri and New Jersey created new programs to meet their needs. These fourteen states did not report a response to the demand: Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Indiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Texas, Vermont, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Sixteen states reported demands to assist academically talented students. Only four states reported no response to these demands. They include: Hawaii, Louisiana, North Carolina, and Oregon. New programs were created by eight states: Georgia, Kansas, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Wisconsin. New Jersey reported creating a new program but did not note that increased demand led to it. Maryland and Tennessee increased aid to these students. Missouri made them program eligible. Iowa made them eligible and increased their aid.

Fifteen states reported demands to aid "adult, non-traditional students." Iowa and Washington responded by making such students eligible for aid and increasing the aid available to them. Virginia made them eligible for aid. New Mexico and Vermont increased the aid available to them. Kansas created a new program for the non-traditional students, as did Michigan, while not reporting any demand to aid them. Nine states reported no program responses

to these demands: Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Oregon, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Twelve states reported increased demands to aid minority students. Only four states reported no program responses: Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana, and West Virginia. Five states created new programs and increased the aid to minority students: Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin. Three states, Hawaii, South Carolina, and Tennessee, increased the aid available to minority students. Two states that reported no increased demand for aid created new programs for minority students: Indiana and New Jersey.

Eighteen states reported demands for more aid to disadvantaged students. Only five states reported no program responses: Kansas, Louisiana, Oregon, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Massachusetts, New Mexico, Tennessee, Vermont, Washington, and Wisconsin increased the aid to disadvantaged students. Texas increased the aid and created a new program. California, who reported no increased demand, increased the aid. New York, who reported no increased demand, created a new program to serve the disadvantaged.

Fifteen states reported demands to aid students who planned on specific majors or careers. Eight states reported no new program responses to these demands: Hawaii, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania. New programs were created by: Alabama, to provide aid for prospective mathematics and science students; Colorado, for prospective nurses; Iowa, for occupational therapists; Maryland, for nurses and teachers; Oregon and Rhode Island, for teachers; and Wisconsin, for nurses. While West Virginia mentioned no increased demand for a program, it created one for prospective teachers. Washington, who mentioned no demand, expects to make teachers returning to college for advanced degrees eligible for grants in 1990-91.

Five states reported demands for aid from other types of constituent groups. California reported a demand for more aid to private college students and responded by increasing their aid. Minnesota reported a demand for aid from dislocated workers which was met by increasing aid to them. Vermont reported a demand for increased aid to non-degree students that resulted in increased aid to them. Florida did not respond to a demand from private vocational-technical school students for program eligibility. Massachusetts did not respond to a request for aid eligibility for graduate students regardless of majors. New York, while not reporting a demand, increased the aid to middle-income students and increased the aid and created a new program for low-income students.

It is reasonable to assume that even when states failed to report increased demand for aid to some constituency but took program action to aid them that a demand existed. So states who took action are counted below as receiving a demand. Here are the numbers of states who received demands and made responses to each group's requests for aid:

Group	Demands	Responses	Percent
Part-Time Students	23	9	39%
Disadvantaged Students	20	15	75%
Proprietary School Students	19	9	47%
Academically Talented Students	17	13	76%
Specific Majors Or Careers	17	9	53%
Adults, Non-traditional Students	17	8	47%
Minority Students	14	10	71%
Other Categories Of Students	. 6	4	67%

These numbers indicate that many states have experienced increasing demands for aid to part-time students but generally have not made program responses to those demands. Although fewer states, seventeen versus twenty-three, have received demands to aid or increase aid to "adult, non-traditional students," many of whom are part-time students, less than half have made program responses. It is likely that states' attempts to keep pace with meeting the rising needs of full-time students have made it difficult to respond to the needs of part-timers.

Although only twenty states reported demands for aid to the disadvantaged and just fourteen reported demands for aid to minority students, over seven out of ten states have responded to these demands. The "success rate" for demands to aid the academically talented is slightly higher, with thirteen out of seventeen states taking steps to increase the aid to these kinds of students. These data suggest two things. One, responding to demands for aid to students with extreme financial handicaps might be easier for states since their programs generally are intended to meet the needs of the neediest students. Two, it might be easier for states to respond to demands to aid the academically talented than other groups of students because of the nationwide emphasis on encouraging the "best and brightest" to continue their education beyond high school.

Although nineteen states reported increased demands to aid proprietary school students only nine, 47 percent, reported a program response of one kind or another. Many states have historically found it difficult to provide grant aid to students attending "profit making" institutions. Nevertheless, 36 states have such programs in 1988-89.

State Grant Program Information Dissemination Activities

Financial aid policymakers have always been concerned about providing information and assistance to prospective aid applicants and their families. The survey asked several questions about states' activities in information and dissemination. The first of these questions concerned whether and for whom agency staff or representatives <u>routinely</u> conducted financial aid workshops. Fifty states, all but Alabama and Wyoming, responded to this survey question. A summary of the responses is displayed in Table 16.

Eleven states indicated they do not conduct workshops. They include: Arizona, Idaho, Maine, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Ohio South Dakota, Washington, and Puerto Rico. Of the 39 states that reported conducting workshops, 32 or 82 percent hold them for high school guidance

counselors, 25 or 64 percent hold them for parents of high school students, and 24 or 62 percent hold them for high school students. These groups are the only ones that are served by workshops offered by over half the states.

The next most often identified group served by workshops is comprised of counselors of welfare recipients. Eleven states noted they held workshops for these personnel: Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Illinois supplies materials for workshops for these counselors. Eleven states hold workshops for financial aid administrators. They include: Florida, Hawaii, Missouri, Montana, New York, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Six states reported holding workshops for parents of junior high school students and for junior high school students themselves: California, Illinois, Massachusetts, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia. Three states, District of Columbia, Oklahoma, and Tennessee, hold workshops only for the parents of junior high school students. Connecticut holds workshops for just the students.

Seven states reported holding workshops for "non-traditional" students: Alaska, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and West Virginia. Seven states reported holding workshops for social workers other than counselors of welfare recipients: District of Columbia, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, and Vermont. Massachusetts and Pennsylvania hold workshops for librarians. New York and Tennessee hold workshops for counselors of veterans.

Seventeen states reported routinely holding workshops for five or more of the ten constituent groups listed on the survey. They include: California, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, and Washington. Only six of these states, District of Columbia, North Dakota, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont, and West Virginia, have grant programs that annually award under \$20 million.

Of the 39 states that reported routinely holding workshops for various groups, 34 estimated the number of such workshops held annually. The median number is 25, with six states reporting holding more than 100 workshops each year and fifteen reporting holding fewer than 20 per year. The states that reported over 100 include: Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Vermont. Only Vermont's state grant programs award under \$20 million annually. Of the fifteen states that reported holding fewer than 20 workshops, only six have programs that award more than \$20 million annually: Connecticut, Florida, Minnesota, South Carolina, Texas, and Wisconsin.

It should be noted that the survey question asked, "How many financial aid workshops are conducted by your agency staff or its representatives each year?" Therefore, that the median is 25 is not surprising. Agency staff are undoubtedly represented at many other financial aid information dissemination events held by other organizations, such as the state associations of student financial aid administrators and the state associations of college admissions and guidance counselors. The question was directed specifically toward

ascertaining how many $\underline{\text{workshops}}$ were held by the agency for the various constituent groups.

The survey asked which of several methods of information dissemination are used by the agency to promote the use of aid programs and/or participation in postsecondary education. Of the 43 states that responded to this item, 41 or 95 percent, said they distributed financial aid brochures to schools for dissemination to students and parents (see Table 17).

Twenty-seven states, 63 percent, said they did press releases on application deadline dates and an equal number printed and distributed posters to schools, libraries, and other public facilities. Twenty-two states said they issued periodic press releases on student aid and related issues. Twenty-one regularly use public service announcements on radio and eighteen use them on television. Twenty agencies employ direct mailing of information to students.

Fifteen states reported having toll-free (1-800) lines for students to call for assistance. They include: Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and Vermont.

Nine states said they used paid advertisements in newspapers and other print media. They include: Delaware, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island.

Nine states said they send direct mailings to parents of junior and senior high school students: California, District of Columbia, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Texas, Vermont, and Virginia. The states of California, Kansas, New York and Texas also do direct mailings to junior high school students. Three states use video and electronic media methods of disseminating information: Michigan, Minnesota, and South Carolina. Massachusetts was the only state to report use of billboards or other outdoor advertising.

Six states identified other dissemination methods not listed on the survey. Iowa sends information to parents of elementary school children on education savings bonds. Georgia holds seminars on health care career opportunities for health care teachers and guidance counselors. New Jersey organizes spring and fall campus tours for high school guidance counselors. North Dakota sends a newsletter to high school counselors three times a year. Oregon prints and distributes a financial aid handbook to guidance counselors. Pennsylvania holds an annual bookcover contest for junior high school students and prints copies of the winning artwork for distribution to students throughout the state. It also distributes career and college guidance and financial aid computer software for use on personal computers at public and private schools and cooperates with the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities on the publication and distribution of handbooks on the admissions and financial aid requirements of postsecondary institutions.

In addition to questions about the methods of dissemination and to who information is directed, the survey asked what kinds of information are disseminated. Of the 46 states that responded to this item all distributed information on state grant program eligibility criteria and application processes. All states that have them also distribute information on other

state-supported student aid programs, such as work-study programs, educational loans, and scholarship programs.

About 83 percent of the states, 38 of 46, distribute information on federal financial aid program eligibility criteria and application procedures. Alaska, Idaho, Indiana, Maryland, New Mexico, Ohio, Rhode Island, and Wisconsin said they do not disseminate information on the federal programs.

Slightly over 58 percent, 27 of 46, said their information includes data on costs of attending various types of postsecondary institutions. Under 46 percent, 21 of 46, provide means of estimating the amounts of state grant aid available to individual students. Twenty states provide students and others with information about major areas of study available to students at in-state institutions.

Eighteen states said they send information on the admissions requirements of various postsecondary institutions or types of institutions and sixteen disseminate schedules of suggested course work to prepare for education beyond high school. Eighteen states reported dissemination of information about jobs, careers, "occupational outlooks," and career planning activities. They include: Arizona, California, Georgia, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Fourteen states said they disseminate information specifically designed for disadvantaged students and twelve said they disseminate information specifically designed for members of racial-ethnic minority groups. Those that do both include: California, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Minnesota and Pennsylvania disseminate materials for members of racial-ethnic minority groups. Maryland, Michigan, New York, and Vermont distribute data for disadvantaged students. Florida noted that other offices of its "parent" organization, the Department of Education, disseminate materials to those students. Georgia said all its materials are written in consideration of these students.

Only eight states indicated that they prepared information especially for "non-traditional" students. They include: Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Utah, Vermont, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

In terms of the most kinds of information disseminated to the widest variety of students, these states' agencies seem to offer the most comprehensive information: Arizona, California, Georgia, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia. It should be noted that the emphasis here is on what the state grant agencies themselves do. In many instances agencies noted that other education units of their states disseminate the kinds of information noted on the survey.

The states were asked to provide a rough estimate of the dollars their state grant agencies spend each year on workshops, information dissemination, and other related activities. Only 38 states were able to make such an estimate. The estimated costs ran from a high of \$1.2 million by California to a low of under \$1,000 by Mississippi. The median estimate was \$15,000. Six states estimated expenditures of more than \$200,000. They are, in rank

order: California, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Iowa. All these states expect to award over \$50 million in grants in 1988-89.

The amounts estimated by the 38 states were compared to the total grants they expect to award in 1988-89. On the average, the states estimated expenditures for information dissemination represent only 0.27 percent of their grant dollars. The only state to report expenditures that represented more than 0.7 percent of its grant dollars was Alaska, at 3.3 percent.

State Funds Appropriated To Institutions For Financial Aid

For several years, the compilers of the annual NASSGP reports have recognized that the survey results do not reflect all the states' total financial commitments to student aid programs. Virtually all public institutions use some of their general state appropriations to help fund financial aid on their campuses, so these dollars could be considered a part of the states' support of student aid. Unfortunately, in most states the actual amounts of institutional appropriations used for financial aid are not readily available, if they are available at all. Additionally, some users of the NASSGP report have suggested that tuition waivers should also be counted as state support of financial aid. In recognition of this latter consideration, the recent surveys have tried to collect tuition-waiver dollar values where they are offered from a fund specifically designated for this These data are reported in Tables 1, 6, and 7 of the report. Attempting to count unfunded tuition waivers as indirect state subsidies seems fruitless because the data are usually unavailable from any central source. Moreover, lost tuition revenues do not represent state expenditures any more than do lost tax revenues from tax code provisions designed to aid certain groups or categories of taxpayers.

There is a category of expenditures that can and probably should be considered in assessing state-supported student aid. That is the legislative appropriations to campuses that are earmarked for financial aid purposes. This year's and last year's NASSGP surveys asked respondents whether their states allocate funds to colleges that are specifically designated for student financial aid award purposes; e.g., a line item in the budget and allocations to the colleges. The responses to this year's question are displayed in Table 18.

The responses indicate that 21 states have such special funds and that this year the aggregate dollars for these funds exceed \$306 million. While 21 states said they had these programs, only 20 furnished dollar amounts appropriated for them. The largest dollar amounts were reported by California, \$89.9 million; New York, \$57.9 million; Texas, \$45.0 million, North Carolina, \$23.3 million; Connecticut, \$18.1 million and Virginia, \$17.9 million. Therefore, 82 percent of these types of student aid expenditures were made by only 30 percent of the reporting states.

Eight of the 21 states make appropriations to public four-year and two-year colleges, two make appropriations to just four-year public colleges, and five make appropriations to public vocational-technical schools. Nine states (Alabama, Connecticut, Iowa, Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, and Oregon) make appropriations to private colleges. Maine, Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and New York make appropriations to

public vocational-technical schools. Alabama makes appropriations to private diploma nursing schools; Maryland, New York, and North Carolina make appropriations to public nursing schools; and Kansas and Texas make appropriations to medical schools.

Eight of the states indicated that awards from their appropriations can be used for full-time, part-time, undergraduate, and graduate/professional school students. Alabama, Indiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Oregon, and Wisconsin restrict awards to full-time undergraduates. California, Maryland, and Virginia restrict awards to full-time undergraduates and graduate/professional school students. Connecticut, Delaware, and Iowa will make awards to full-time and part-time undergraduates but to no graduate students. Kansas only makes awards to full-time graduate students.

Four states (Florida, Hawaii, Maine, and Washington) said their appropriations could be used by colleges for all of the following purposes: tuition remission, grants, scholarships, long-term loans, employment, graduate assistantships or fellowships, and federal aid program allocation matching purposes. New York's and North Carolina's appropriations can be used for everything but loans. New Hampshire's can be used for everything but graduate fellowships and assistantships and Delaware's can be used for everything but tuition remission and loans. Five states identified single purposes for which their appropriations can be used: Alabama, scholarships; Iowa, Kansas, and Oregon, grants; and Nebraska, federal matching.

Here are the number of states whose appropriations can be used for each type of award:

Types of Aid	States
Grants	18
Tuition Remission	11
Federal Matching	11
Undergraduate Scholarships	11
Assistantships, Fellowships	10
Student Employment	9
Long-Term Loans	5

Only eleven states could estimate the types of aid for which most appropriation funds are used. Six states (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Virginia, and Washington) said most of their funds were used for grants. New York said most of its funds were used for grants and tuition remission; Hawaii, North Carolina, and Texas, tuition remission; and Nebraska, federal matching.

Six states (Alabama, California, Connecticut, Nebraska, Oregon, and Washington) required all appropriations to be used for need-based awards. Kansas and Maryland said none of their appropriations <u>had</u> to be used for need-based aid, but certainly a great deal were used for this type of aid. The remaining thirteen states said some of their appropriations must be used for need-based aid.

The data indicate, in conjunction with the data reported in Table 1, that the <u>maximum</u> amount of grant dollar assistance states provide <u>may</u> be as much as 16 percent greater than the NASSGP report has identified (\$306 million divided

by \$1.92 billion). The actual percentage is likely much less because some unknown portion of the appropriations are used for non-grant aid.

For individual states, the NASSGP reports of state grants may considerably underestimate their actual annual contributions to grants for students. For example, Arkansas reported \$4.7 million in grant awards for 1988-89 (see Table 1) through specific programs <u>but</u> it reported \$9 million in state appropriations specifically designated for the purpose of providing fellowships, scholarships, and tuition-remission awards to its students. California reported \$144.2 million in grant awards through specific programs but it reported \$89.9 million in state appropriations to institutions for financial aid, most of which is used for grants.

TABLE 14

LEVELS OF IMPORTANCE GIVEN TO VARIOUS FACTORS WHEN STATES
PREPARE THEIR ANNUAL STATE GRANT PROGRAM APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTS

		A great Deal	Some Importance	Not Considered
1.	Maintaining or increasing state grant aid in proportion to individual recipients' costs of education.	22	16	10
2.	Potential/actual changes in tuition charged by institutions.	20	19	9
3.	Changes in SSIG allocations to the state.	19	18	11
4.	Effects of state grant aid on enrollment behavior, i.e., access, choice, retention.	17	16	15
5.	Potential changes in federally funded grant programs, such as Pell Grants, SEOG, etc.	8	26	14
6.	Differences in tuitions and rates of changes in them at public and private colleges, i.e., the "tuition gap."	11	16	21
7.	Potential/actual changes in recipients' non- tuition or "indirect" costs of education.	9	16	23
8.	Maintaining levels of aggregate state grant aid to students enrolled at each type of eligible institution.	8	18	22
9.	Demands for assistance from special groups of potential recipients, e.g., disadvantaged, part-timers, others.	7	18	23
10.	Recipients' actual/potential loan debt burdens.	6	18	24
11.	Some factor not specified on the survey.	12	0	0
12.	Potential/actual changes in recipients' access to non-grant forms of aid from other programs.	2	17	29
13.	Appropriations requests by postsecondary institutions for operational expenditures.	3	9	36
14.	Potential/actual changes in institutionally funded grant programs.	2	11	35
15.	Potential/actual changes in state grant aid available to students from programs NOT administered by your agency.	0	10	38

TABLE 15
STATE RESPONSES TO DEMANDS FOR AID FROM SPECIFIC GROUPS

Student Groups	Demands to Establish Program Eligibility	Demands To Increase Available Grant Aid	Made Them Eligible For State Grants	Increased Aid Awarded To Them	Created A New Program To Meet Their Needs
Minority	4 States CO, LA, NM, WI	11 States CO, HI, IL, KS, NM, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV, WI	No States	8 States CO, HI, NM, SC, TN, TX, VA, WI	7 States CO, IN, NJ, NM, TX, VA,
Disadvantaged	5 States CO, KS,LA, MA, WI	13 States CO, CT, HI, KS, MA, NM, OR, PA, TN, TX, VT, WA,	No States 	11 States CA, CO, CT, HI, MA, NM, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI	2 States NY, TX
Proprietary	12 States GA, HI, IL, IN, LA, NC, ND, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA	6 States CA, GA, MD, MI TN, UT	2 States MD, OK	CA, MD, MI, OH,	2 States NY, VA
Adult Non- Traditional	8 States GA, LA, ME, NJ, NM, NC, PA, WI	10 States GA, IA, KS, ME OR, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI	3 States IA, VA, WA	5 States IA, NM, VT, WA, WI	2 States KS, MI
Academically Talented	11 States GA, HI, LA, NM, NC, ND, OK, RI, SC, TN, WI	10 States GA, HI, IA, KS, MD, MO, ND, OR, TN, WI	4 States	5 States 1A, MD, SC, TN, WI	9 States GA, KS, NJ, NM, ND, OK, RI, SC,
Part-Time	12 States FL, GA, IN, ME MD, NM, NC, OH PA, WA, WV, WI	8 States HI, IA, ME, MN, OR, TX, VT, VA	6 States IA, MD, MI, NM, VA, WA	4 States CT, IA, MD, VT	3 States MD, MO, NJ
Students Who Plan On Specific Majors/Careers	10 States AL, CO, LA, ME, MD, MS, NJ, NC, RI, WI	9 States CO, HI, IA, ME, MD, MA, OR, PA, WI	4 States AL, MD, WA, WI	3 States	8 States AL, CO, IA, MD, OR, RI, WV, WI
Other Students	<u>States</u> FL, MA, MN	3 States CA, MN, VT	1 State NY	4 States CA, MN, NY, VT	1 State NY

TABLE 16 TYPES OF GROUPS FOR WHICH STATE AGENCIES ANNUALLY CONDUCT FINANCIAL AID WORKSHOPS

High School Guidance Counselors	32
Parents Of High School Students	25
High School Students (10th, 11th, 12th Graders)	24
Counselors Of Welfare Recipients	12*
Financial Aid Administrators	11
Parents Of Junior High School Students	9
Personnel Of Vocational Rehabilitation Centers	9
Junior High School Students (7th, 8th, 9th Graders)	8
Non-traditional Students	7
Other Social Workers	7
Community Groups, Social Organizations, Church Groups	5
Lenders	3
Librarians	2
Counselors Of Veterans	2
States That Do Not Conduct Workshops	11
Other: Any Group Upon Request	Indiana
High School Parents And Students Upon Requests	Arkansas
Upward Bound And TRIO Personnel	Kentucky
Minority Fairs, College Fair, State Fair	Minnesota

^{*} Illinois supplies only materials for workshops in this category, not personnel.

TABLE 17 NUMBERS OF STATES USING DIFFERENT METHODS OF INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

Dissemination Of Financial Aid Brochures to Schools For Distribution To Students And Parents	41
Press Releases On Application Deadline Dates, etc.	27
Posters For Placement In Schools, Libraries, An Other Public Facilities	27
Periodic Press Releases On Student Aid And Related Issues	22
Public Service Announcements On The Radio	21
Direct Mailings To High School Students	20
Public Service Announcements On Television	18
Toll-free (1-800) Telephone Lines To The Agency For Information And Assistance	15
Direct Mailings To Parents Of High/Junior High School Students	9
Paid Advertisements In Newspapers And Other Print Media	9
Direct Mailings To High School Counselors Or Principals, College Financial Aid Officers, College Deans, etc.	6
Direct Mailings To Junior High School Students	4
Information Booths At College Nights, Fairs, Education Conventions, etc.	3
Video And Electronic Media Presentations	3
Distribution Of Literature To Lenders, Libraries, Legislative Offices, Community Organizations, etc.	2
Billboards Or Other Outdoor Advertising	1
Other	6

TABLE 18

STATES WITH APPROPRIATIONS TO INSTITUTIONS
SPECIFICALLY FOR FINANCIAL AID AWARD PURPOSES
(amounts in millions)

	Appropriation Amounts	Eligible Institutions	Types of Recipients*	Types of Awards***
A]abama	\$ 0.198	4-Yr Pub,Priv; PrivNursing	FU	S
Arkansas	9.000	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	A11	F,S,TR
California	89.943	4-Yr,2Yr Public	FU,FG	TR,G
Connecticut	18.117	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Other Degree Granting	FU,PU	G,W
Delaware	4,948	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	FU,PU	All but L,TR
Florida	4,500	4-Yr Public	A11	A11
Hawaii	2.000	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	A11	A1 1
Indiana	N.A.	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	FU	TR,G
lowa	20.000	4-Yr Public	FU,PU	G
Kansas	2,200	Medical School	FG	G
Maine	1.200	4-Yr Public; Pub Vo-Tech	A11	A1 1
Maryland	1.300	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Pub Vo-Tec,Nursing	FU,FG	G,F
Nebraska	(0.422)	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Pub Vo-Tech	FU	FM
New Hampshire	0.400	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Pub Vo-Tech	FU	All but F
New York	57.900	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Pub Vo-Tech,Nursing	A11	All but L
North Carolina	23,265	4-Yr,2-Yr Pub,Priv; Pub Nursing	A11	All but L
Oregon	1,551	4-Yr Private	FU	G
Texas	45.013	4-Yr Pub; Pub Nursing; Priv Medical/Dental	A11	TR,G,FM,S
Virginia	17.887	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	FU,FG	G,L,FM,F
Washington	(4.645)	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	ATI	A11
Wisconsin	1.842	4-Yr,2-Yr Public	FU	G,S

* Codes for Types of Recipients:

GRAND TOTAL

PU = part-time undergraduates

\$306.331

FG = full-time graduate/professional school students

FU = full-time undergraduates

PG = part-time graduate/professional school students

** Codes for Types of Awards:

TR = tuition remission

G = Grants

L = long-term loans

W = student employment

FM = federal matching funds purposes

F = graduate fellowships, assistantships

S = scholarships

Amounts in () are 1987-88 amounts.

SECTION IV

DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE NEED-BASED AID AMONG STUDENT CATEGORIES

Each year the survey asks respondents to estimate the percentages of awards and award dollars received by students in various categories. Not all program respondents can answer for all categories, because the data are not collected or are not available from the files. However, from one-fourth to over nine-tenths of the state-supported need-based aid for undergraduates is represented in the various item response categories. Therefore, the respondents' estimates probably provide a realistic, if not totally statistically valid, picture of some important characteristics of students who receive state grant aid. Moreover, because in succeeding years of the survey the same program respondents usually answer the same items, year-to-year comparisons are possible—if caution is used in the interpretation of the data. (The data referenced below for earlier years appeared in previous NASSGP survey reports.)

Table 19 shows that 95.4 percent of all the expected recipients are full-time and 4.6 percent are part-time students. Between 1984 and 1985 the proportion of part-time recipients rose from under two percent to over four percent but it has remained under five percent since then. Therefore, it appears that state grant programs are not responding increasingly to the demands for aid from part-time students.

This year about 56.1 percent of the expected recipients are students who previously have received grants from their programs. This percentage represents a slight decrease from the 1987 percentage, 57.2 percent. The proportion of new freshmen recipients for 1986, for 1987, and for this year are almost identical, respectively, 23.1 percent, 22.9 percent, and 21.2 percent.

Between 1985 and 1988, the expected proportion of sophomore, junior, and senior recipients who were first-time aid recipients declined, from 15.1 percent to 10.6 percent. Between 1981 and 1985, the proportion steadily increased, from 6.2 percent to 10.5 percent to 13.4 percent to 14.3 percent to 15.1 percent. The explanation for the increasing proportions was that as costs increased the upperclasspersons' need for aid increased, which led to a greater demand for state grant aid. But costs have continued to increase while the proportion of first-time upperclassperson recipients has decreased. Perhaps as more renewal applicants have become successful grant recipients, it has become necessary to deny aid to upperclasspersons who applied for grants for the first time. Apparently it has become increasingly difficult for students who did not receive aid at the start of their academic careers to obtain grants in later years.

From 1981 through 1988, the proportion of recipients who attended public colleges has remained very stable, ranging from a high of 60.7 percent in 1983 to a low of 59.1 percent in 1985 and 1986. This year's proportion is 59.5 percent. The proportion of recipients who attended private colleges has remained almost as stable, ranging from a 1982 high of 33.4 percent to last year's low of 29.4 percent and this year's 30.2 percent. The average for the eight-year period is 31.3 percent. However, these data suggest that there may

be a very slight downward trend in the proportion of recipients attending private colleges.

Before 1984, fewer than five percent of the recipients attended proprietary, business, trade, and technical schools. Since that time, slightly over five percent attended these types of schools.

Given the nature of these data as estimates and the fact that not all states annually report data on the types of schools their recipients attended each year, the most conservative statement that can be made about institutional enrollment patterns of recipients is that they have remained stable for the 1980s.

Since 1982 there has been a steady increase in the proportions of state grant recipients who are considered independent or self-supporting by their grant programs. The percentage rose from 26.5 percent in 1982 to 29.2 percent in 1983, held at about 29 percent until 1986's increase to 31.8 percent, and then increased to 33.8 percent last year. This year's percentage rose to 36.6 percent. The most likely reason for this increase in proportions of independent recipients is that more recipients are 26 years of age or older. In 1982 only 13.6 percent of the recipients were older students. By 1984, 16.1 percent were age 26 or older and this year 21.1 percent fit this description. From another viewpoint, in 1982 71.6 percent of the recipients were between ages 18 and 21. This year only 61.6 percent were in this age cohort.

The majority of expected recipients for whom gender is known are female. This year 54.9 percent are female. Last year's percentage was 53.1 percent. The average percentage of female recipients for the six preceding years was 56.4 percent. Therefore, the proportion of female recipients may be on a slight downward trend.

Fewer than one-third of the states report data on the racial-ethnic backgrounds of their grant recipients. These data indicate that a continually decreasing percentage of the recipients are Black students. In 1981 over one out of four recipients was Black. Between 1982 and 1984, the proportion dropped to one out of every five. From 1985 through 1988 it has fallen to about one out of every six. The proportion of recipients of Asian backgrounds doubled between 1981 and 1987, from 3.2 percent to 7.0 percent, but dropped back to 5.5 percent this year. The proportion of recipients of Hispanic origin remained quite stable, averaging about 7.5 percent between 1981 and 1985, but it shows a slight decline to under seven percent for 1986 through 1988.

This year as in earlier recent years, four out of ten grant recipients have annual family incomes of less than \$10,000. Here are the frequency distributions for the four most recent years:

	1985	1986	1987	1988
Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 and Above	40.5% 50.6 8.9	42.9% 47.0 10.1	43.5% 44.8 11.7	43.5% 43.1 14.4
MEDIAN	\$12,714	\$12,491	\$12,338	\$12,351

Because of the influence of income inflation and the differing proportions of state grant recipients whose incomes are known each year, it is difficult to identify any significant trends in recipient incomes over the four-year period. It appears that the income distributions are remaining stable but, as costs rise and need increases, more recipients from families with incomes above \$30,000 are qualifying for aid.

Prior to 1986 only 47 percent of all the award dollars were received by the 50 percent of the recipients in the lower half of the income distribution. In 1986 and 1987 the half the recipients with lower incomes received 51 percent of the aggregate aid. This year the lower-income students are expected to receive only 49 percent of the grant aid. However, between 1985 and 1988 the average grant to recipients with incomes below \$10,000 grew by 23 percent, from \$956 to \$1,178, while the average grant to recipients with incomes above \$30,000 decreased by two percent, from \$1,175 to \$1,150. It should be noted that one reason so many of the grant dollars go to students with incomes below \$10,000 is that almost 37 percent of all recipients are independent students and two-thirds of the independent students will have incomes below \$10,000.

TABLE 19

ESTIMATED 1988-89 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES
FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERGRADUATE NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS

TOTAL OF ALL STATES REPORTING

		umber of States	Number of Recipients	Total Dollar Value	Percent of Recipients	Percent c
Category		n Sample	in Sample	in Sample	in Sample	in Sample
<u>edcegory</u>	=======================================	Dumpic	In bumpic	III bumpic	III Dampie	III bampie
Full-Time Undergraduates	•	50	1,196,055	\$1,348,216,705	95.36	96.90%
Part-Time Undergraduates	(92.7%)	50	58,185	\$43,144,770	4.64	3.10%
1988 High School Graduates		27	208,230	\$250,365,318	21.21%	20.85%
Other Freshman Applicants		27	118,683	\$131,185,351	12.09%	10.92%
Soph, Jr, & Sr First-Time A	App.	27	104,486	\$128,128,320	10.64%	10.67%
Renewal Applicants	(80.0%)	27	550,399	\$691,298,513	56.06%	57.56%
4-Year Public Colleges	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41	470,328	\$411,471,237	40.47%	29.80%
2-Year Public Colleges		41	221,219	\$159,099,864	19.04%	11.52%
4-Year Private Colleges		41	330,020	\$634,619,330	28.40%	45.96%
2-Year Private (Jr) College	es	41	20,419	\$33,941,530	1.76%	2.46%
Proprietary/Business/Trade		41	61,016	\$93,475,027	5.25%	6.77%
Public Vo-Tech Schools		41	27,694	\$17,966,445	2.38%	1.30%
Hosp Nursing & Allied Healt	:h	41	6,499	\$10,842,164	0.56%	0.79%
Out-of-State Institutions	(92.0%)	41	24,891	\$19,384,030	2.14%	1.40%
Dependent Students		33	734,550	\$927,617,607	63.42%	66.47%
Independent Students	(93.0%)	33	423,682	\$468,004,167	36.58%	33.53%
Males		24	194,820	\$235,405,635	38.99%	39.49%
Females		24	274,574	\$331,401,858	54.95%	55.59%
Sex Unknown	(39.7%)	24	30,323	\$29,312,914	6.07%	4.92%
White		17	275,490	\$301,852,863	60.77%	56.17%
Black		17	80,225	\$89,727,948	17.70%	16.70% :
American Indian		17	5,157	\$5,366,586	1.14%	1.00%
Oriental		17	25,096	\$38,928,048	5.54%	7.24%
Spanish American		17	30,837	\$45,139,618	6.80%	8.40%
Race Unknown	(35.8%)	17	36,533	\$56,404,799	8.06%	10.50%
18-21 Years Old		12	397,150	\$526,657,752	61.63%	63.80%
22-25 Years Old		12	109,261	\$132,931,037	16.96%	16.10%
26 Years and Older		12	136,259	\$163,961,411	21.15%	19.86%
Age Unknown	(55.0%)	12	1,709	\$1,964,522	0.27%	0.24%
Gross Family Income					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
\$ 0-\$ 9,999		40	455,168	\$536,333,222	42.52%	42.27%
\$10,000-\$19,999		40	274,950	\$343,440,633	25.68%	27.07%
\$20,000-\$29,999		40	186,559	\$212,113,034	17.43%	16.72%
\$30,000-\$39,999		40	105,795	\$110,596,671	9.88%	8.72%
\$40,000 & Above	(84.5%)	40	48,088	\$66,335,338	4.49%	5.23%

Numbers in parentheses indicate the percentage of $\underline{\text{all dollars}}$ represented by the amounts in the samples.

SECTION V

TRENDS IN NEED-BASED UNDERGRADUATE AID DOLLAR VOLUMES BY STATES

This section of the Report provides more detail on growth in state need-based grant aid than was offered in Section II. To recap, this year's growth rate is likely to be the second lowest of the 1980s. Last year's rate of four percent was the lowest of this decade. For the five years, 1983-84 to 1988-89, the expected growth rate is about 45 percent, from \$1.035 to \$1.501 billion. In the two years between 1983-84 and 1985-86, aggregate grants grew by about 19.2 percent, from \$1.035 to \$1.234 billion. Between 1985-86 and 1988-89, a three-year period, grant dollars are expected to grow by only 21.6 percent, from \$1.234 to \$1.501 billion. Clearly the growth in need-based grant aid is slowing.

The data in Table 20 show that the fourteen states whose programs award the most dollars, at least \$20 million in 1988-89, consistently award 85 percent of the aggregate dollars. However, the four states that annually award over \$100 million (New York, Illinois, California, and Pennsylvania) have awarded a decreasing proportion of the total, from 58.1 percent in 1983-84 to an expected 52.8 percent in 1988-89. This is because their aggregate five-year dollar growth rate is only 31.9 percent while the next ten largest states' growth rate is more than twice as great, 70.5 percent.

Four of these ten states more than doubled their award dollars in the five-year period: Indiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Connecticut. The other six states increased their award dollars by 40.8 percent, from \$201.3 to \$283.5 million. Four states, Texas, Ohio, Minnesota, and New York, experienced annualized growth rates of under seven percent. However, New York's programs are expected to award over one-fourth of all the state need-based aid to undergraduates this year.

There are ten states whose programs are expected to award at least \$10 million this year. The expected aggregate five-year dollar growth for their programs is 40 percent, from \$16.9 to \$23.7 million. Maryland has more than doubled its awards, from \$5.5 to \$12.7 million, and Tennessee expects an 85 percent growth rate, from \$6.7 to \$12.4 million. Washington expects a 71 percent growth rate, from \$7.53 to \$12.9 million. Two of these ten states, Missouri and Oregon, expect annualized growth rates of under seven percent.

There are eight states that are expected to award between \$5 million and \$10 million this year. They expect an aggregate five-year dollar growth rate of 42 percent, from \$38.6 to \$54.8 million. New Mexico expects to increase its awards seven-fold, from \$695,000 to \$5,024,000. The remaining seven states expect an aggregate increase of 31.1 percent and an average increase of 31.2 percent. Thus the annualized growth rate for states with programs awarding between \$5 million and \$10 million is under seven percent.

The eleven states that expect to award at least \$1 million in 1988-89 expect a five-year aggregate dollar growth rate of 40 percent, from \$16.9 to \$23.7 million. Two states expect to more than double their award dollars over the five year period. They are Maine, from \$477,000 to \$1,411,000; and Nebraska, from \$860,000 to \$1,793,000. Arkansas and Arizona also expect

higher growth rates. Arkansas expects a 76 percent increase, from \$2,226,000 to \$3,910,000 and Arizona expects a 73 percent increase, from \$2,027,000 to \$3,508,000. Louisiana expects just a 16 percent increase, from \$1,693,000 to \$1,964,000. Utah is expected to award 30 percent fewer dollars in 1988-89 than in 1983-84, \$1,081,000 versus \$1,538,000.

The remaining nine states' programs are expected to award less than \$1 million this year. And their aggregate five-year dollar growth rate is the least of all the programs, 30 percent, from \$3,468,000 to \$4,522,000. However, two of these states with small programs expect substantial growth rates. Delaware expects a 79 percent growth rate, from \$548,000 to \$983,000; New Hampshire, 56 percent, from \$536,000 to \$835,000. Six of the nine states expect annualized growth rates of under five percent. And Idaho expects to award eight percent fewer dollars in 1988-89 than in 1983-84, \$348,000 versus \$378,000.

Here are the five-year growth rates for all states:

Percent Change	Number	State
+200 and Above	1	New Mexico
		Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Maryland,
+100 to 199	7	Massachusetts, Michigan, and Nebraska
+ 75 to 99	4	Arkansas, Delaware, New Jersey and Tennessee
		Arizona, California, Florida, Iowa, Kentucky,
		New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oklahoma,
+ 50 to 74	10	Washington, and Wisconsin
		Alabama, Colorado, District of Columbia,
		Georgia, Illinois, Minnesota, Pennsylvania,
		Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina,
+ 25 to 49	12	Vermont, and Virginia
		Alaska, Hawaii, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi,
		Missouri, Montana, New York, North Carolina,
		Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, West Virginia, and
+ 10 to 24	14	Wyoming
+ 0 to 9	2	Nevada, Texas
Lost Dollars	2	Idaho, Utah

The median increase in aggregate dollar awards for the 52 states for the five-year, 1983-84 to 1988-89, time period was 41 percent. Of the 26 states with growth rates above the median, sixteen expect to award over \$10 million in 1988-89, with nine expecting to award over \$20 million. Put another way, only four of the fourteen states that expect to award \$20 million or more this year had below-median five-year growth rates. They are New York, Minnesota, Ohio, and Texas. Only six of the 24 states that expect to award at least \$10 million have experienced below-median growth rates. They include the three just named and Missouri, Oregon, and Puerto Rico. Therefore, sixteen of the 26 states with the highest growth rates are included among the 24 states that award the most dollars annually.

Only ten of the remaining 28 states with smaller programs experienced above-median growth rates. They include Arizona, Arkansas, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Dakota, and Virginia. Two of these states, New Hampshire and Delaware,

expect to award under \$1 million this year. Six of them, Arizona, Arkansas, the District of Columbia, Maine, Nebraska, and North Dakota, expect to award over \$1 million but less than \$5 million. New Mexico and Virginia expect to award between \$5 and \$6 million.

In addition to the general pattern of higher growth rates among states that award more aid to their students, another historical pattern continues to be observed in the data. This is one of sporadic or non-linear growth.

Most states do not increase the dollars awarded in every consecutive year. Only eleven of the 52 states awarded or expect to award more dollars to students in each succeeding year since 1983-84. They are: Arizona, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New Mexico, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and Wisconsin. All but New Mexico, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and Wisconsin have experienced at least six consecutive growth years.

The data show that aggregate award dollars are expected to grow by \$465.5 million, or 45 percent, between 1983-84 and 1988-89. (They grew by \$434.3 million, or 45.3 percent, between 1982-83 and 1987-88.) A substantial portion of the \$465.5 million growth, \$56.7 million or 12 percent is expected in just one state, New York. Another 70 percent or \$324.2 million of the growth is expected in eleven states that annually award more than \$25 million. This again illustrates the effect on aggregate dollar growth rates of changes in states that award the largest amounts of aid.

Rankings Of State Grant Programs Expenditures

For several years the compilers of the NASSGP reports had purposely avoided reporting rankings of state grant awards by states. This was done because regardless of which ranking criteria are used, they will result in rank orders that can be considered misleading. A simple rank order of dollars in grant aid per capita resident, for example, does not take into account differences in numbers or percentages of citizens enrolled in postsecondary education in each state, nor does it take into account differences in student ability to pay for educational costs, differences in costs that must be paid, or differences in the public demand for aid. Therefore, states may rank quite differently when their numbers and proportions of citizens enrolled in postsecondary education are considered in conjunction with the average costs their students must pay or their ability to pay for those costs.

There is no easy or precise way to rank order state grants awarded to students by the individual states that considers all the factors which may affect a state's particular rank. For this reason, such ranks were not reported.

During the past few years, several users of the annual NASSGP reports expressed the view that rankings would be helpful to them. The response of the compilers of these reports to such concerns had been to suggest that users who wanted such rankings compile them for themselves and their own particular needs. The general reaction to this response was one of acquiescence but a wish that such rankings could be featured in the reports.

Therefore, last year and again this year some rankings that have appeared in earlier editions of the reports are offered in Tables 21 through 25. These

rankings are offered as a service to those users who have expressed need for them. They are not offered to encourage invidious comparisons among states. Furthermore, the compilers of this report recognize the weaknesses in such rankings and that, when other factors are considered, individual states' rankings might be changed significantly.

Table 21 displays the rank order of states' need-based grants to undergraduates and their total grants per 1986 resident population. The Spearman rank-order correlation between per capita total grant expenditures and resident population is +.584. This means that only 34 percent of the variance in the per capita rankings is accounted for by size of population in the states. Of the 26 states that ranked in the top half of the distribution on per capita grant aid, seventeen also ranked in the top half in numbers of residents. But of the 25 states that ranked in the bottom half of the distribution of per capita grant aid, sixteen also ranked in the bottom half in numbers of residents.

Only eight states are expected to spend more than \$10 per resident on state grant aid in 1988-89. They are, in rank order: New York, Iowa, Vermont Massachusetts, Minnesota, Illinois, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Another fifteen states are expected to spend between \$5 and \$10 per resident and nineteen should spend between \$1 and \$5 per resident. Nine states are expected to spend less than \$1 per resident. Seven of these nine states are among the twelve states with the smallest resident populations.

Table 22 compares the expected per capita expenditures per 1988 high school graduate. The Spearman rank-order correlation between per high school graduate grant expenditures and numbers of high school graduates is +.619. This suggests a very slightly stronger relationship between the per capita grant per high school graduates and numbers of high school graduates than between per resident grant expenditures and the numbers of residents.

Only six states are expected to spend more than \$1,000 per high school graduate on their grant programs. They are, in rank order: New York, Vermont, Iowa, Illinois, Massachusetts, and Minnesota. New York is expected to spend 34 percent more than the second-ranking state, Vermont, \$2,191 versus \$1,639. The average for the nation is only \$705. Only 21 states are expected to spend more than \$500 per high school graduate. Sixteen are expected to spend under \$200 with eleven of these states likely to spend under \$100.

Table 23 displays the grant awards per undergraduate students enrolled in each state. The enrollments are for <u>all</u> undergraduates, not just full-time ones. In the aggregate, the number of need-based dollars available per undergraduate student for the nation is \$138. The number of state grant dollars of all kinds is \$153.

Only New York is expected to spend more than \$400 per undergraduate in 1988-89. Four other states (Vermont, Minnesota, New Jersey, and Iowa) are expected to spend over \$300 per undergraduate. Five states are expected to spend between \$242 and \$271. They are: Pennsylvania, Illinois, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Indiana. Another fifteen states are expected to spend between \$106 and \$174. The remaining 26 states are expected to spend less than \$100 per undergraduate with eight of these states spending less than \$20 per undergraduate.

The Spearman rank-order correlation between per capita total grant expenditures per undergraduate and numbers of undergraduates per state is +.601, which suggests that states with larger enrollments generally spend more than states with smaller enrollments. However, the sizes of enrollments in the states only account for about 36 percent of the variance in rankings for all per capita grant aid to undergraduates.

To summarize the rank-order data, the correlations are as follows:

Per Capita Grant Expenditures by Resident Population +.584
Per Capita Grant Expenditures by High School Graduates +.619
Per Capita Grant Expenditures by Undergraduate Enrollment +.601

These correlations indicate that there are consistent relationships between the sizes of the states' populations of potential grant recipients and the per capita amounts they spend on grant awards. But the relationships are not especially strong in that they account for no more than about 36 percent of the variance in state grant per capita rankings. This suggests that the size of the states' populations is not the sole factor that determines how much states spend on grants for their citizenry.

Table 24 displays the relationship between total dollars of state grant awards (as displayed in Table 1 of this report) and the 1988-89 appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education. The relationship is expressed in terms of state grant dollars as a percent of state tax fund appropriations. For example, New York expects to spend \$424,490,000 on state grants and it appropriated \$3,110,021,000 for higher education operating expenses. Therefore, its percentage is 13.65 percent, which ranks second in the states' percentages.

In general, there is a close correspondence between the states' rankings on state grant dollars and state tax fund appropriations. That is, the higher a state ranks in state grant dollars awarded, the higher it is likely to rank in tax fund appropriations for operating expenses for higher education. The Spearman correlation coefficient for these two ranks is +.884. Only four states ranked in the top half of the distribution of state grant dollars but in the bottom half of the state appropriations. They were: Iowa, ranking eleventh in state grant dollars but twenty-sixth in state appropriations; Connecticut, sixteenth and twenty-eighth, respectively; Colorado, twentieth and fifteenth; and Oklahoma, twenty-first and thirtieth.

Only four states ranked in the bottom half of the distribution of state grant dollars but the top half of the distribution of state appropriations. They were: Tennessee, twenty-sixth and twentieth; Alabama, twenty-eighth and fifteenth; Arizona, thirty-seventh and twenty-third; and Louisiana, thirty-third and twenty-fifth.

These data on state expenditures suggest that the amounts states spend on higher education in general are better predictors of what they might spend on their state grants than are the sizes of populations of the states.

The data also indicate that in comparison to what states appropriate for higher education operating expenses, they generally spend little on state grant awards. As a percentage of the aggregate tax funds appropriated for operating expenses in 1988-89, the aggregate expenditures on state grants

represent only about 5.25 percent. The per state average is only 3.98 percent and 26 states spend amounts equivalent to less than 3 percent.

It was wondered whether increases in aggregate state grant dollars awarded had kept pace with appropriations for operating expenses. The available data are not precise enough to reach firm conclusions about comparisons in the rates of growth in state grants and appropriations for institutional operating expenses but what data are available suggest that growth rates in these two amounts are closely parallel.

For example, the \$746 million available for need-based undergraduate grant aid in 1977-78 represented about 4.8 percent of the appropriations for operating expenses in that year, \$15.44 billion. This year's \$1.500 billion in aggregate need-based grant aid to undergraduates represents about 4.1 percent of the \$36.204 billion appropriated for operating expenses in the 50 states. This suggests that growth in grant award dollars may have been somewhat lower than growth in appropriations for operating expenses.

However, when all grant award dollars, not just need-based undergraduate ones, are compared to appropriations for operating expenses in 1985-86 and 1988-89, a somewhat different pattern is revealed. In 1985-86, the aggregate grant dollars represented 4.9 percent of the aggregate appropriations for operating expenses. This year the percentage is about 5.3 percent, if 1988-89 award levels are as expected. The most conservative and reasonable conclusion that can be reached with these data is that growth in state grant dollars has fairly closely paralleled growth in state appropriations for higher education operating expenses during the past ten years.

The final rankings table, Table 25, displays the relationship between public tuition revenues and need-based grant dollars awarded to students at public colleges. On the average, need-based dollars represent only 7.2 percent of all the tuition revenue. Only six states' aid dollars represent more than ten percent of their tuition revenues. They are:

New York, 31.5 percent; New Jersey, 24.8 percent; Illinois, 17.9 percent; Minnesota, 16.8 percent; Massachusetts, 12.0 percent; and California, 11.6 percent. Twenty states' dollars represent less than two percent of their tuition revenues. It is apparent that most states' grant aid to public college students defrays a small percentage of their total tuitions.

TABLE 20

AGGREGATE DOLLARS OF AWARDS FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERCRADUATE
NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS BY STATES, GROUPED BY
AWARD DOLLAR VOLUMES, 1983-84 to 1988-89
(amounts in millions)

	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Estimated 1988-89	Five-Year Percent Change
California	\$ 86.031	\$ 92.166	\$112.373	\$112.770	\$118.819	\$140.981	+ 63.9
Illinois	104.384	110.217	122.300	131.788	135.880	147.303	+ 41.1
New York	327.320	380.390	363.949	391.989	372.363	384.064	+ 17.3
Pennsylvania	83.474	88.002	96.800	103.401	110.992	120.373	+ 44.2
SUB-TOTAL	\$601,209	\$670.775	\$695.422	\$739.948	\$738.054	\$792.721	+ 31.9%
PCT. CHANGE	+6.6%	+11.6%	+3.7%	+6.4%	-0.3%	+7.4%	
Connecticut	\$ 9.371	\$ 9.612	\$ 11.095	\$ 9.094	\$ 14.650	\$ 21.149	+125.7%
Indiana	20.380	25.007	26,448	30.512	45.408	51.654	+153.5
lowa	20.263	22.205	22.379	22.378	25.960	30.915	+ 52.6
Massachusetts	25.655	35,937	43.466	56.995	61.600	64.018	+149.5
Michigan	30.753	32.866	57.645	66.864	70.099	69.662	+126.5
Minnesota	46.600	44.900	45.486	65.473	63,300	62.000	+ 33.0
New Jersey	47.980	57.579	65.173	63.978	70.298	80.222	+ 67.2
Ohio	41.974	44.800	45.000	47.846	49.200	51.400	+ 22.5
Texas	21.438	22.291	19.033	20.990	22.705	22.729	+ 6.0
Wisconsin	23.011	24.655	27.816	30.622	34.653	36.219	+ 57.4
SUB-TOTAL	\$287.425	\$319.852	\$363.541	\$414.752	\$457.873	\$489.968	+70.5%
PCT. CHANGE	+16.0%	+11.3%	+13.7%	+14.1%	+10.4%	+7.0%	

TABLE 20 Continued

	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Estimated 1988-89	Five-Year Percent Change
Florida	\$12.515	13.967	14.819	14.151	\$ 15.245	\$ 19.626	+ 56.8%
Kentucky	7.886	8.242	8.758	12.139	12.161	13.190	+ 67.3
Maryland	5.459	7.361	6.859	7.822	8.737	12.729	+133.2
Missouri	8.766	9.128	9.645	9.692	8.394	10.331	+ 17.9
0k1ahoma	6.561	6.487	8.242	8.630	10.245	10.122	+ 54.3
0regon	8.546	8.936	9.514	9.204	9.959	10.616	+ 24.2
Puerto Rico	11.215	11.505	12.306	12.248	14.321	15.419	+ 37.5
South Carolina	12.588	13.726	15.146	16.348	16.346	17.828	+ 41.6
Tennessee	6.700	8.207	9.434	10.618	12.591	12.404	+ 85.1
Washington	7.530	7.185	8.827	10.022	12.425	12.901	+ 71.3
SUB-TOTAL	\$87.766	\$94.744	\$103.550	\$110.874	\$120.424	\$ 135 . 166	+ 54.0%
PCT. CHANGE	+1.0%	+8.0%	+9.3%	+7.1%	+8.6%	+12.2%	
Colorado	\$ 7.341	\$ 8.779	\$ 9.282	\$ 9.491	\$ 9.327	\$ 9.395	+ 28.0%
Georgia	3,683	4.040	4.510	4.946	4.599	5.020	+ 36.3
Kansas	4.664	4.841	5.609	5.250	5.337	5.680	+ 21.8
New Mexico	0.695	1.025	1.461	1.461	4.107	5.024	+622.9
Rhode island	6,745	7.560	7.856	8,930	8.138	9.130	+ 35.4
Vermont	7.039	7.218	7.724	8.088	8.414	9.426	+ 33.9
Virginia	4.075	4.374	4.415	4.349	4.414	5.851	+ 43.6
West Virginia	4.376	4.850	5.167	<u>5.157</u>	5.189	5.228	+ 19.5
SUB-TOTAL	\$38.618	\$42.687	\$46.024	\$47.672	\$49.525	\$54.754	+ 41.8%
PCT. CHANGE	+1.3%	+10.5%	+7.8%	+3.6%	+3.9%	+10.6%	

	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Estimated 1988-89	Five-Year Percent Change
Alabama	\$ 1.731	\$ 2.242	\$ 2.242	\$ 2.120	\$ 2.260	\$ 2.260	+ 30.6
Arizona	2.027	2.355	2.401	2.437	3.222	3.508	+ 73.1
Arkansas	2.226	3.792	4.108	3.800	3.759	3.910	+ 75.7
District of Col.	0.759	1.109	1.106	1.059	1.106	1.075	+ 41.6
Louisiana	1.693	1.931	2.003	1.818	1.880	1.964	+ 16.0
Maine	0.477	0.794	0.809	1.151	1.418	1.411	+195.8
Mississippi	1.015	1.297	1.288	1.287	1.230	1.251	+ 23.3
Nebraska	0.860	1.089	1.093	1.042	1.094	1.793	+108.5
North Carolina	3.974	4.449	4.440	4.386	4.559	4.489	+ 13.0
North Dakota	0.635	0.702	0.808	0.503	0.490	1.007	+ 58.6
Utah	1.538	1.665	1.131	1.080	1.133	1.081	<u>- 29.7</u>
SUB-TOTAL	\$16.935	\$21.425	\$21.429	\$20.683	\$22.151	\$23.749	+40.2%
PCT. CHANGE	-2.7%	26.5%	0.0%	-3.5%	+7.1%	+7.2%	
Alaska	\$0.189	\$0.241	\$ 0.241	\$0.229	0.240	\$0.230	+21.7
Delaware	0.548	0.536	0.756	0.875	0.807	0.983	+79.4
Hawaii	0.493	0.493	0.604	0.595	0.563	0.598	+21.3
l daho	0.378	0.509	0.509	0.487	0.343	0.348	- 7.9
Montana	0.353	0.382	0.440	0.401	0.419	0.420	+19.0
Nevada	0.327	0.414	0.414	0.326	0.352	0.352	+ 7.6
New Hampshire	0.536	0.582	0.660	0.623	0.810	0.835	+55.8
South Dakota	0.440	0.531	0.624	0.563	0.516	0.506	+15.0
Wyoming	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.240	0.250	+22.5
SUB-TOTAL	\$3.468	\$3.892	\$4.452	\$4.303	\$4.290	\$4.522	+30.4%
PCT. CHANGE	-10.5%	+12.2%	+14.4%	-3.3%	-0.3%	+5.4%	
GRAND TOTAL PCT. CHANGE	\$1,035.421 +8.1%	\$1,153.375 +11.4%	\$1,234.418 +7.0%	\$1,338.232 +8.4%	\$1,392.317 +4.0%	\$1,500.880 +7.8%	+45.0%

TABLE 21
ESTIMATED GRANT DOLLARS PER RESIDENT POPULATION, 1988-89, BY STATE

		Need-Based Aid to		Gh-h-	All		State	July, 1986 Resident Population
	<u>State</u>	Undergraduates		State	Grant Aid		Scace	ropuracion
1	. New York	\$21.58	1.	New York	\$23.85	1.	California	27,001
	Vermont	\$17.42	2.	Iowa	\$18.57	2.	New York	17,795
	Minnesota	\$14.72	3.	Vermont	\$18.09	3.	Texas	16,689
_	Illinois	\$12.75	4.	Massachusetts	\$15.91	4.	Pennsylvania	11 , 894
_	Massachusetts	\$10.97	5.	Minnesota	\$15.34	5.	Florida	11,694
_	Iowa	\$10.85	6.	Illinois	\$13.80	6.	Illinois	11,551
	. New Jersey	\$10.52		New Jersey	\$11.27	7.	Ohio	10,748
	. Pennsylvania	\$10.12	8.	•	\$10.17	8.	Michigan	9,139
	. Indiana	\$ 9.39		Connecticut	\$ 9.61	9.	New Jersey	7 , 625
	. Rhode Island	\$ 9.36		Rhode Island	\$ 9.49	10.	North Carolina	6,331
	. Michigan	\$ 7.62		Indiana	\$ 9.46	11.	Georgia	6 , 100
	. Wisconsin	\$ 7.57		North Carolina	\$ 8.23	12.	Massachusetts	5,834
	. Connecticut	\$ 6.62		Michigan	\$ 8.14	13.	Virginia	5 , 795
1.5	NATION	\$ 6.16		Wisconsin	\$ 7.96	14.	Indiana	5,503
1.4	. South Carolina	\$ 5.27		NATION	\$ 7.88	15.	Missouri	5,064
		\$ 5.22	15	Ohio	\$ 6.78	_	Tennessee	4,800
	. California	\$ 4.78		Texas	\$ 6.25		Wisconsin	4,783
	. Ohio	\$ 3.93		South Carolina	\$ 5.94	_, •	NATION	4,727
	. Oregon	\$ 3.54		Colorado	\$ 5.89	18.	Louisiana	4,499
	. Kentucky	\$ 3.40		Utah	\$ 5.89		Washington	4,463
	. New Mexico	\$ 3.40		Oklahoma	\$ 5.59		Maryland	4,461
	. Oklahoma	\$ 2.89		New Mexico	\$ 5.58		Minnesota	4,213
	. Washington	\$ 2.88		West Virginia	\$ 5.51		Alabama	4,050
	. Colorado	\$ 2.85		California	\$ 5.34		Kentucky	3,726 -
	. Maryland	\$ 2.65		Oregon	\$ 4.51		South Carolina	3,381
	. West Virginia			Florida	\$ 4.20		Oklahoma	3,306
	. Tennessee	\$ 2.58			\$ 4.12		Arizona	3,279
	. Kansas	\$ 2.31		Virginia	\$ 4.01		Colorado	3,266
	. Missouri	\$ 2.04		Maryland	\$ 3.54		Connecticut	3,193
	. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 1.72		Kentucky	\$ 3.40		Iowa	2,850
	. Florida	\$ 1.68		Georgia	\$ 3.40		Oregon	2,702
	. Arkansas	\$ 1.65		Washington	\$ 2.88		Mississippi	2,624
	. Delaware	\$ 1.55		Missouri	\$ 2.77		Kansas	2,459
	. Northa Dakota	\$ 1.48		Alabama	\$ 2.61		Arkansas	2,371
	. Texas	\$ 1.36		Tennessee	\$ 2.45		West Virginia	1,917
	. Main	\$ 1.20		Kansas	\$ 2.43		Utah	1,664
	. Nebraska	\$ 1.12		Delaware	\$ 2.10		Nebraska	1,598
	. Virginia	\$ 1.01		Louisiana	\$ 2.00		New Mexico	1,479
	. Georgia	\$ 0.82		Arkansas	\$ 1.72		Maine	1,172
	. New Hampshire	\$ 0.81		Dist. of Columbia	\$ 1.65		Hawaii	1,065
	. Arizona	\$ 0.77		North Dakota	\$ 1.20		New Hampshire	1,027
	. Northa Carolina	\$ 0.71		Maine	\$ 1.12		Idaho	1,002
	. South Dakota	\$ 0.71		Nebraska	\$ 1.12		Rhode Island	975
	. Utah	\$ 0.65		Arizona			. Nevada	967
	. Alabama	\$ 0.56		New Hampshire	\$ 0.95			817
	. Hawaii	\$ 0.56		Mississippi	\$ 0.85		Montana South Dakota	708
	. Montana	\$ 0.51		South Dakota	\$ 0.84		North Dakota	679
	. Wyoming	\$ 0.49		Idaho	\$ 0.62			633
	. Mississippi	\$ 0.48		Hawaii	\$ 0.56		Delaware	625
	3. Louisiana	\$ 0.44		Montana	\$ 0.51	-	Dist. of Columbia	541
	. Alaska	\$ 0.43		Wyoming	\$ 0.49		. Vermont	532
). Nevada	\$ 0.36		Alaska	\$ 0.43		, Alaska	507
5:	Idaho	\$ 0.35	51.	Nevada	\$ 0.41	51.	. Wyoming	307

^{*} Population amounts are in 1,000s.

Sources of Data: Grant Aid Dollars are from Column One and Column Six in Table 1 of this Report. Resident population data are from the U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates.

TABLE 22
ESTIMATED GRANT DOLLARS PER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE,
1988-89, BY STATE

	Need-Based Aid to		A11		1986
State	Undergraduates	State	Grant Aid	State	High School <u>Graduates</u>
1. New York	\$1,982	1. New York	\$2,192	l. California	279,087
2. Vermont	\$1,579	2. Vermont	\$1,639	2. New York	193,780
3. Illinois	\$1,095	3. Iowa	\$1,440	3. Texas	168,430
4. Minnesota	\$1,073	4. Illinois	\$1,185	4. Pennsylvania	144,400
New Jersey	\$ 868	Massachusetts	\$1,132	5. Illinois	134,527
6. Rhode Island	\$ 863	6. Minnesota	\$1,119	6. Ohio	133,979
Pennsylvania	\$ 834	New Jersey	\$ 930	7. Michigan	116,150
8. Iowa	\$ 824	Rhode Island	\$ 875	8. Florida	93,005
9. Indiana	\$ 804	Pennsylvania	\$ 838	New Jersey	92,459
10. Massachusetts	\$ 781	10. Indiana	\$ 811	 Masschusetts 	81,990
11. Michigan	\$ 600	11. Connecticut	\$ 790	 North Carolina 	68 , 797
12. Wisconsin	\$ 576	12. North Carolina	\$ 758	12. Virginia	65 , 677
NATION	\$ 551	NATION	\$ 705	13. Indiana	64,212
13. Connecticut	\$ 545	13. Michigan	\$ 641	14. Wisconsin	62 , 877
14. California 15. South Carolina	\$ 505	14. Texas	\$ 619	15. Georgia	62 ,4 20
16. Ohio	\$ 4 96 \$ 384	15. Wisconsin	\$ 605	16. Minnesota	57 , 757
17. Oregon	\$ 384 \$ 370	16. Colorado	\$ 562	17. Missouri	56,500
18. Kentucky	\$ 370	17. South Carolina	\$ 559	NATION	52,856
19. New Mexico	\$ 322 \$ 297	18. Ohio	\$ 544	18. Maryland	52,754
20. Oklahoma	\$ 285	19. Florida 20. Oklahoma	\$ 529 \$ 521	19. Washington	50,499
21. Colorado	\$ 275	21. California	\$ 521 \$ 517	20. Tennessee	50,131
22. Washington	\$ 255	22. New Mexico	\$ 517 \$ 48 9	21. Louisiana	46,483
23. Tennessee	\$ 247	23. West Virginia	\$ 455	22. Alabama	41,505
24. Maryland	\$ 241	24. Utah	\$ 434	23. Kentucky	40,949
25. West Virginia	\$ 225	25. Oregon	\$ 425	24. Connecticut 25. Iowa	38,833
26. Florida	\$ 211	26. Virginia	\$ 364	26. South Carolina	37 , 520
27. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 200	27. Maryland	\$ 339	27. Oklahoma	35,940 35,514
28. Kansas	\$ 199	28. Georgia	\$ 332	28. Colorado	34,200
29. Missouri	\$ 183	29. Kentucky	\$ 322	29. Mississippi	29,118
30. Arkansas	\$ 140	30. Alabama	\$ 271	30. Oregon	28,666
31. Texas	\$ 135	31. Washington	\$ 269	31. Kansas	28,516
32. Delaware	\$ 128	32. Missouri	\$ 258	32. Arkansas	28,028
32. Arizona	\$ 128	33. Tennessee	\$ 250	33. Arizona	27,500
34. North Dakota	\$ 121	34. Kansas	\$ 212	34. West Virginia	23,185
35. Maine	\$ 91	35. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 200	35. Utah	22,205
36. Virginia	\$ 89	36. Louisiana	\$ 198	36. Nebraska	20,143
36. Nebraska	\$ 89	37. Delaware	\$ 180	37. New Mexico	16,900
38. Georgia	\$ 80 \$ 66 \$ 65 \$ 59 \$ 54 \$ 49	38. Arkansas	\$ 169	38. Maine	15,519
39. New Hampshire	\$ 66	39. North Dakota	\$ 134	39. Hawaii	13,146
40. North Carolina	\$ 65	40. Arizona	\$ 128	40. New Hampshire	12,624
41. South Dakota	\$ 59	41. Maine	\$ 91	41. Idaho	12,481
42. Alabama	\$ 54	42. Nebraska	\$ 89	42. Rhode Island	10,575
43. Utah	\$ 49	43. New Hampshire	\$ 77	43. Montana	10,285
44. Mississippi	\$ 46 \$ 45 \$ 42 \$ 42	43. Mississippi	\$ 77 \$ 77 \$ 69 \$ 50 \$ 45 \$ 45 \$ 42	44. Nevada	8,800
45. Hawaii 46. Louisiana	\$ 45	45. South Dakota	\$ 69	45. South Dakota	8,597
46. Wyoming	\$ 42 \$ 42	46. Idaho	\$ 50	46. North Dakota	8 , 332
48. Montana	\$ 42 \$ 41	47. Hawaii	\$ 45	47. Delaware	7,674
49. Alaska	\$ 41 \$ 40	47. Nevada	\$ 45	48. Vermont	5,968
49. Nevada	\$ 40	49. Wyoming 50. Montana	\$ 42	49. Wyoming	5,933
51. Idaho	\$ 40	51. Alaska	\$ 41 \$ 40	50. Alaska	5,692
	¥ 20	or. Mushu	÷ 40	51. Dist of Columbia	5 , 378

Sources of Data: Grant Aid Dollars are from Column One and Column Six in Table 1 of this Report. Numbers of high school graduates are from Halsted, K., State Profiles: Financing Public Higher Education, 1978 to 1987, Washington, D.C.: Research Associates of Washington, 1987.

TABLE 23
ESTIMATED GRANT DOLLARS TO UNDERGRADUATES IN 1988-89
PER UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE

	Need-Based		Undergraduate		Fall, 1986
State	Aid to Undergraduates	<u>State</u>	Grant Aid	<u>State</u>	Undergraduates*
1. New York	\$463	1. New York	\$492	1. California	1,537,398
2. Vermont	\$327	2. Iowa	\$396	2. New York	829,205
3. New Jersey	\$320	3. New Jersey	\$338	Texas	657 , 769
4. Minnesota	\$313	4. Vermont	\$335	4. Illinois	591,538
5. Pennsylvania	\$270	5. Minnesota	\$326	5. Michigan	458,134
6. Illinois	\$249	6. Pennsylvania	\$271	6. Ohio	450,700
7. Indiana	\$240	7. Illinois	\$270	Pennsylvania	446,148
	\$231	8. Massachusetts	\$260	8. Florida	424,859
8. Iowa	\$191	9. Connecticut	\$242	9. Massachusetts	335,620
9. Massachusetts	\$168	9. Indiana	\$242	10. North Carolina	290,326
10. Connecticut	\$153	11. North Carolina	\$174	11. Virginia	265,773
11. South Carolina	\$153	12. South Carolina	\$173	12. Wisconsin	252,579
12. Michigan	\$150	NATION	\$172	13. New Jersey	250,934
13. Rhode Island	\$150 \$1 4 3	13. Ohio	\$161	14. Washington	221,977
14. Wisconsin			\$158	15. Indiana	215,091
NATION	\$138	14. West Virginia	\$156	NATION	211,705
15. Ohio	\$114	15. Texas	\$155	16. Missouri	207,597
16. Kentucky	\$106	16. Michigan	\$153	17. Maryland	205,309
17. California	\$ 92	17. Rhode Island	\$151	18. Arizona	202,152
18. Oregon	\$ 83	18. Wisconsin	\$131	19. Minnesota	198,373
19. West Virginia	\$ 78	19. Georgia	\$116	20. Alabama	197,256
20. New Mexico	\$ 72	20. Oklahoma	\$114	21. Tennessee	171,328
20. Tennessee	\$ 72	21. Florida		22. Georgia	161,903
22. Oklahoma	\$ 69	21. New Mexico	\$114	23. Colorado	155,814
23. Maryland	\$ 62	23. Colorado	\$111	24. Oklahoma	146,168
24. Colorado	\$ 60	24. Kentucky	\$106	25. Louisiana	145,812
25. Washington	\$ 58	25. Oregon	\$ 95		133,586
26. Arkansas	\$ 55	26. California	\$ 92	26. Iowa	127,878
27. Missouri	\$ 50	27. Utah	\$ 91	27. Oregon	126,114
28. Kansas	\$ 47	28. Virginia	\$ 85	28. Connecticut	123,921
29. Florida	\$ 46	29. Maryland	\$ 84	29. Kentucky	122,018
30. Texas	\$ 35	30. Tennessee	\$ 72	30. Kansas	116,351
31. Maine	\$ 33	31. Missouri	\$ 70	31. South Carolina	95,437
32. Delaware	\$ 32	32. Arkansas	\$ 67	32. Utah	91,001
33. Georgia	\$ 31	33. Louisiana	\$ 63	33. Mississippi	87,316
34. North Dakota	\$ 30	34. Washington	\$ 61	34. Nebraska 35. Arkansas	70 , 896
35. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 23	35. Alabama	\$ 57	36. New Mexico	69,755
36. Virginia	\$ 22	36. Kansas	\$ 49	37. West Virginia	66,710
37. Nebraska	\$ 21	37. Delaware	\$ 41		60,901
38. South Dakota	\$ 19	38. Maine	\$ 33	38. Rhode Island	47,160
39. New Hampshire	\$ 18	38. North Dakota	\$ 33	39. New Hampshire	
40. Arizona	\$ 17	40. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 23	40. Dist. of Columbi	45,629
41. North Carolina	\$ 15	41. South Dakota	\$ 22	41. Hawaii	43,790
42. Mississippi	\$ 14	42. Nebraska	\$ 21	42. Nevada	43,031
43. Hawaii	\$ 13	42. New Hampshire	\$ 21	43. Maine	
43. Louisiana	\$ 13	44. Mississippi	\$ 18	44. Idaho	39,668 33.543
43. Montana	\$ 13	45. Arizona	\$ 17	45. North Dakota	33,543
46. Alabama	\$ 11	46. Hawaii	\$ 13	46. Montana	31,381
46. Utah	\$ 11	46. Montana	\$ 13	47. Delaware	30 , 978
46. Wyoming	\$ 11	48. Idaho	\$ 12	48. Vermont	28,788
49. Alaska	\$ 9	49. Wyoming	\$ 11	49. South Dakota	27,135
49. Idaho	\$ 9	50. Alaska	\$ 9	50. Alaska	25,687
51. Nevada	\$ 8	51. Nevada	\$ 8	51. Wyoming	22,451

Sources of Data: Grant Aid Dollars are from Columns One, Three, and Six in Table 1 of this Report. Enrollment data are U.S. Department of Education "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities, 1986."

TABLE 24

TOTAL STATE GRANTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF APPROPRIATIONS OF STATE TAX FUNDS
FOR OPERATING EXPENSES OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN 1988-89
(amounts in \$1,000s)

State	Percent	<u>State</u>	Amount	State	Amount
1. Vermont	18.17%	1. New York	\$424,490	1. California	\$5,011,510
New York	13.65%	2. Illinois	\$159.436	New York	\$3,110,021
3. Illinois	11.39%	California	\$144,214	3. Texas	\$2,245,958
4. Iowa	11.05%	 Pennsylvania 	\$120,998	4. Florida	\$1,474,345
 Massachusetts 	10.69%	5. Texas	\$104,235	5. Illinois	\$1,399,444
Pennsylvania	9.54%	Massachusetts	\$ 92,819	6. Michigan	\$1,338,033
7. New Jersey	7.61%	7. New Jersey	\$ 85,946	7. North Carolina	\$1,329,606
8. Minnesota	7.50%	8. Michigan	\$ 74,409	8. Ohio	\$1,320,460
9. Indiana	6.89%	9. Ohio	\$ 72,862	9. Pennsylvania	\$1,268,759
10. Rhode Island	6.66%	10. Minnesota	\$ 64,640	10. New Jersey	\$1,129,452
11. Connecticut	6.57%	ll. Iowa	\$ 52,916	ll. Virginia	\$1,033,096
12. Michigan	5.56%	12. North Carolina	\$ 52,123	12. Masschusetts	\$ 868,426
13. Ohio	5.52%	13. Indiana	\$ 52,062	13. Minnesota	\$ 861,462
NATION	5.25%*	14. Florida	\$ 49,171	14. Georgia	\$ 812,299
14. Wisconsin	5.15%	15. Wisconsin	\$ 38,061**	15. Alabama	\$ 763,000
15. Texas	4.64%	NATION	\$ 38,015	16. Indiana	\$ 755,614
16. Oklahoma	4.45%	16. Connecticut	\$ 30,682	17. Wisconsin	\$ 738,614
17. West Virginia	4.18%	17. Virginia	\$ 23,898	NATION	\$ 724,090***
18. Colorado	4.05%	18. Georgia	\$ 20,710	18. Washington	\$ 719,437
19. North Carolina	3.92%	19. South Carolina	\$ 20,096	19. Maryland	\$ 695,261
20. Utah	3.71%	20. Colorado	\$ 19,221	20. Tennessee	\$ 673,881
21. South Carolina	3.49%	21. Oklahoma	\$ 18,489	21. South Carolina	\$ 576,598
22. Oregon	3.37%	22. Maryland	\$ 17,873	22. Missouri	\$ 550,609
23. Florida	3.34%	23. Missouri	\$ 14,595	23. Arizona	\$ 544,560
24. New Mexico	3.07%	24. Washington	\$ 13,585	24. Kentucky	\$ 518,361
25. California	2.88%	25. Kentucky	\$ 13,190	25. Louisiana	\$ 483,034
26. Missouri	2.65%	26. Tennessee	\$ 12,540	26. Iowa	\$ 478,991
27. Maryland	2.57%	27. Oregon	\$ 12,181	27. Colorado	\$ 475,181
28. Georgia	2.55%	28. Alabama	\$ 11,239	28. Connecticut	\$ 467,385
29. Kentucky	2.54%	29. West Virginia	\$ 10,554	29. Mississippi	\$ 425,751
30. Virginia	2.31%	30. Vermont	\$ 9,874	30. Oklahoma	\$ 415,191
31. Louisiana	1.90%	31. Utah	\$ 9,643	31. Kansas	\$ 382,326
32. Washington	1.89%	32. Rhode Island	\$ 9,250	32. Oregon	\$ 361,189
33. Tennessee	1.86%	33. Louisiana	\$ 9,188	33. Arkansas	\$ 286,399
34. Arkansas	1.66%	34. New Mexico	\$ 8,259	34. Hawaii	\$ 274,233
35. Kansas	1.58%	35. Kansas	\$ 6,031	35. New Mexico	\$ 268,800
36. Alabama	1.47%	36. Arkansas	\$ 4,744	36. Utah	\$ 259,615
37. New Hampshire	1.34%	37. Arizona	\$ 3,526	37. Nebraska	\$ 253,431
38. Delaware	1.29%	38. Mississippi	\$ 2,241	38. West Virginia	\$ 252,618
39. North Dakota	0.95%	39. Nebraska	\$ 1 , 793	39. Alaska	\$ 164,733
40. Maine	0.87%	40. Maine	\$ 1,411	40. Maine	\$ 162,432
41. South Dakota	0.77%	41. Delaware	\$ 1,383	41. Idaho	\$ 144,987
42. Nebraska	0.71%	42. North Dakota	\$ 1,118	42. Rhode Island	\$ 138,802
43. Arizona	0.65%	43. New Hampshire	\$ 972	43. Nevada	\$ 121,249
44. Mississippi	0.53%	44. Idaho	\$ 624	44. North Dakota	\$ 118,072
45. Idaho	0.43%	45. Hawaii	\$ 598	45. Wyoming	\$ 114,753
46. Montana	0.40%	46. South Dakota	\$ 596	46. Delaware	\$ 107,516
47. Nevada	0.33%	47. Montana	\$ 420	47. Montana	\$ 105,277
48. Hawaii	0.22%	48. Nevada	\$ 400	48. South Dakota	\$ 77,369
48. Wyoming	0.22%	49. Wyoming	\$ 250	49. New Hampshire	\$ 72,454
50. Alaska	0.14%	50. Alaska	\$ 230	50. Vermont	\$ 53,855

^{*} Percentage equals total grant dollars divided by total tax funds.

Source of Tax Fund Data: Center for Higher Education, College of Education, Illinois State University.

^{**} Amount equals total grant dollars divided by 50.

^{***} Amount equals total tax funds divided by 50.

TABLE 25

TOTAL STATE GRANTS TO UNDERGRADUATES AT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF PUBLIC TUITION REVENUE, 1988-89 (amounts in \$1,000s)

State	Percent	State	Amount	State	Amount
1. New York	31.46%	1. New York	\$155,748	1. Michigan	\$684,100
2. New Jersey	24.82%	2. Illinois	\$ 60,321	2. Pennsylvania	\$631,500
3. Illinois	17.91%	3. California	\$ 59,384	3. Ohio	\$573,300
4. Minnesota	16.76%	4. New Jersey	\$ 53,334	4. California	\$511,500
5. Massachusetts	12.02%	Pennsylvania	\$ 51,471	New York	\$495,000
6. California	11.61%	6. Minnesota	\$ 34,720	6. Texas	\$463,000
7. Oklahoma	9.65%	7. Indiana	\$ 52,062	7. Illinois	\$336,800
8. Indiana	9.40%	8. Ohio	\$ 72,862	8. Wisconsin	\$330,800
9. New Mexico	8.79%	9. Wisconsin	\$ 21,661	9. Virginia	\$299 ,4 00
10. Pennsylvania	8.15%	Massachusetts	\$ 21,420	10. Indiana	\$281,200
11. Oregon	7.60%	ll. Michigan	\$ 17,709	<pre>11. Maryland</pre>	\$23 4, 900
12. Washington	7.28%	NATION	\$ 12,702**	12. Florida	\$230,500
NATION	7.21%*	12. Washington	\$ 11,353	13. New Jersey	\$214,900
13. Connecticut	6.81%	13. Florida	\$ 10,090	14. Minnesota	\$207,200
14. Wisconsin	6.55%	14. Oklahoma	\$ 8,849	<pre>15. Colorado</pre>	\$203,300
15. West Virginia	6.2 4 %	15. Oregon	\$ 8 , 738	16. Alabama	\$194,200
16. Rhode Island	5.47%	16. Colorado	\$ 8,692	17. Missouri	\$193,100
17. Arkansas	4.55%	17. Maryland	\$ 6 , 923	18. Louisiana	\$180,400
18. Vermont	4.54%	18. Connecticut	\$ 6,068	19. Massachusetts	\$178,200
19. Florida	4.38%	19. Tennessee	\$ 5 , 993	NATION	\$176,202***
20. Ohio	4.30%	20. Kentucky	\$ 5,215	20. Georgia	\$175,000
21. Colorado	4.28%	21. Virginia	\$ 4,476	South Carolina	\$167,800
22. Kentucky	4.24%	22. West Virginia	\$ 3 , 785	22. Iowa	\$167,300
23. Tennessee	3.74%	23. Georgia	\$ 3,564	23. Tennessee	\$160,400
24. Maryland	2.95%	24. Texas	\$ 3,379	24. North Carolina	\$158,900
25. Dist. of Columbia	2.90%	25. Vermont	\$ 3,316	25. Washington	\$155,900
26. Arizona	2.63%	26. Arkansas	\$ 3,265	26. Kentucky	\$123,000
27. Michigan	2.59%	27. New Mexico	\$ 3,218	27. Arizona	\$119,700
28. Nebraska	2.16%	28. Arizona	\$ 3,150	28. Mississippi	\$119,100
29. North Dakota	2.11%	29. North Carolina	\$ 2,939	29. Oregon	\$115,000
30. Hawaii	2.09%	30. Rhode Island	\$ 2,707	30. Kansas	\$110,000
31. Georgia	2.04%	31. Louisiana	\$ 1,917	31. Oklahoma	\$ 91,700
32. North Carolina	1.85%	32. Iowa	\$ 1,694	32. Connecticut	\$ 89,100
33. Wyoming	1.72%	33. Missouri	\$ 1,653	33. New Hampshire	\$ 73,600
34. Utah	1.69%	34. Alabama	\$ 1,447	34. Vermont	\$ 73,000
35. Montana	1.61%	35. Nebraska	\$ 1,398 \$ 1,048	35. Delaware	\$ 72,100 \$ 71.700
36. Idaho	1.60%	36. Utah	\$ 1,048	36. Arkansas	
37. Virginia	1.49%	37. Kansas	\$ 848 \$ 841	37. Nebraska	\$ 64,800 \$ 62,100
38. Nevada	1.44%	38. North Dakota	\$ 841	38. Utah	\$ 60,700
39. South Dakota	1.19%	39. Mississippi	\$ 691	39. West Virginia	\$ 49,500
40. Louisiana	1.06%	40. Delaware	\$ 491	40. Rhode Island	\$ 41,200
41. Maine	1.04%	41. New Hampshire	\$ 477	41. Maine 42. North Dakota	\$ 39,900
42. Iowa	1.01%	42. Maine	\$ 430 \$ 418	42. North Dakota 43. New Mexico	\$ 36,600
43. Alaska	0.88%	43. Hawaii	\$ 418 \$ 395	44. Nevada	\$ 24,500
44. Missouri	0.86%	44. Montana	\$ 355 \$ 352	44. Montana	\$ 24,500
45. Kansas	0.77%	45. Nevada	7	46. South Dakota	\$ 20,100
46. Alabama	0.75%	46. Idaho	\$ 317 \$ 250	47. Hawaii	\$ 20,000
47. Texas	0.73%	47. Wyoming	\$ 250 \$ 239	48. Idaho	\$ 19,800
48. Delaware	0.68%	48. South Dakota	\$ 239 \$ 180	49. Alaska	\$ 15,300
49. New Hampshire	0.65%	49. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 134	50. Wyoming	\$ 14,500
50. Mississippi	0.58%	50. Alaska	\$ 15 4	51. Dist. of Columbia	\$ 6,200
○51. South Carolina	0.00%	51. South Carolina	-0-	Ji. Disc. of columnia	+ 0,200

^{*} Percentage equals total grant dollars divided by total tuition revenues.

Source of Tuition Revenue Data: Halsted, K., <u>State Projects</u>: <u>Financing Public Higher Education</u>, 1978 to 1988, Washington, D.C.: Research Associates of Washington, 1988.

^{**} Amount equals total grant dollars divided by 51.

^{***} Amount equals total public tuition revenue divided by 51.

SECTION VI

NASSGP OFFICERS AND DIRECTORY

1988-89 NASSGP DIRECTORY

Association Officers

President: Shirley A. Ort, Washington

President-Elect: Gary D. Smith, Pennsylvania

Past President: R. Rose Erbschloe, Arizona

Treasurer: Francis J. Hynes, New York

Secretary: Edward M. Shannon, III, S. Carolina

Council Members: Eloise C. Turner, District of Columbia

Gary F. Vance, New Jersey

	Past Presidents					
1966-67	Arthur S. Marmaduke (California)	1977-78	Haskell Rhett (New Jersey)			
1967-68	Joseph D. Boyd (Illinois)	1978-79	Kenneth R. Reeher (Pennsylvania)			
1968-69	Ron Jursa (Michigan)	1979-80	Ron Jursa (Michigan)			
1969-70	Kenneth R. Reeher (Pennsylvania)	1980-81	Eileen D. Dickinson (New York) and Ernest E. Smith (Florida)			
1970-71	Elizabeth L. Ehart (New Jersey)					
1971-72	Jeffrey M. Lee (Oregon)	1981-82	Ernest E. Smith (Florida)			
1972-73	Walter G. Hannahs (New York)	1982-83	Barry M. Dorsey (Virginia)			
1372 73	nation d. Hamans (New York)	1983-84	Gary K. Weeks (Oregon)			
1973-74	Richard H. Johnston (Wisconsin)	1984-85	H. Kenneth Shook (Maryland)			
1974-75	Ronald J. Iverson (Vermont)	1501 05	The Reinfelt Grook (Hary raile)			
		1985-86	John E. Madigan (Rhode Island)			
1975-76	Hugh Voss (Missouri) and					
	Stan Broadway (North Carolina)	1986-87	Debra Wiley (Colorado)			
1976-77	Stan Broadway (North Carolina)	1987-88	R. Ross Erbschloe (Arizona)			

1988-89 STATE GRANT AGENCY DIRECTORY

ALABAMA

Alabama Commission on Higher Education One Court Square, Suite 221

Montgomery, Alabama 36197-0001

Telephone: 205-269-2700

Tom A. Roberson

Deputy Executive Director

Joseph T. Sutton Executive Director William H. Wall Associate Director

Jan B. Hilyer Staff Assistant

AL ASKA

Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education

P.O. Box FP, 400 Willoughby Avenue

Juneau, Alaska 99811

Telephone: 907-465-2854

Jane Maynard
Assistant Director
Heather Drapeaux
Awards Supervisor

ARIZONA

Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education

3030 North Central Avenue, Suite 1407

Phoenix, Arizona 85012

Telephone: 602-255-3109

R. Ross Erbschloe Executive Director

Louie Bustillo

Associate Director

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Department of Higher Education 1220 West Third Street

Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Telephone: 501-371-1441

Rosemary McGinnis

Coordinator of Financial Aid

Becky Collins

Assistant Coordinator of Financial Aid

CALIFORNIA

California Student Aid Commission

1515 "S" Street

North Building, Suite 500

P.O. Box 942845

Sacramento, California 94245-0845

Telephone: 916-445-0880

Samuel M. Kipp III

Executive Director

Scott Freedman

Deputy Director, Grants

Greg Gollihur

Deputy Director of Legislation,

Research, and Public Information

COLORADO

Colorado Commission on Higher Education

1300 Broadway, Second Floor

Denver, Colorado 80203

Telephone: 303-866-2723

David A. Longanecker

Executive Director

Debra Wiley

Director for Student Services

John Ceru

Coordinator, Student Aid Programs

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Department of Higher Education

61 Woodland Street

Hartford, Connecticut 06105-2391

Telephone: 203-566-2618

John J. Siegrist

Director of Student Financial Aid

Patricia Santoro

Assistant Director of Student

Financial Aid

DELAWARE

Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission

820 North French Street, Fourth Floor

Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Telephone: 302-571-3240

Marilyn R. Baker

Associate Director

John F. Corrozi

Executive Director

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

District of Columbia Office of
Postsecondary Education, Research,
and Assistance (OPERA)

1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005
Telephone: 202-727-3685
Eloise S. Turner
Chief, District of Columbia Office
of Postsecondary Education,
Research, and Assistance
Jane E. Andersen
Program Manager, District of Columbia
State Student Incentive Grant
Section (OPERA)

FLORIDA

Office of Student Financial Assistance
Florida Department of Education
Knott Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399
Telephone: 904-488-4095
Richard T. Lutz
Director, Office of Student
Financial Assistance
M. Elizabeth Sweeney
Administrator of State Programs,
Office of Student Financial Assistance

GEORGIA

Georgia Student Finance Authority
2082 East Exchange Place, Suite 200
Tucker, Georgia 30084
Telephone: 404-493-5452
Stephen Dougherty
Executive Director
Robert G. McCants
Deputy Executive Director

HAWAII

Hawaii State Postsecondary Education
Commission
2444 Dole Street, Room 209
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Telephone: 808-948-8213
Carl H. Makino
Administrative Assistant to Commission

IDAHO

Idaho State Board of Education 650 West State Street, Room 307 Boise, Idaho 83720 Telephone: 208-334-2270 William Hargrove Public Affairs Officer

ILLINOIS

Illinois State Scholarship Commission
Executive Offices:
500 West Monroe Street, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62704
Telephone: 217-782-6767
Larry E. Matejka
Executive Director
Sheila J. Pruden
Director of Research
Robert Clement
Director, Agency Relations

Illinois State Scholarship Commission
Program Operations:
106 Wilmont Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
Telephone: 312-948-8500
Keith Jepsen
Deputy Executive Director
Tom Breyer
Director, Client Services

INDIANA

State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana
964 North Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Telephone: 317-232-2350
Jane A. Reiman
Executive Director
Patricia Bright
Business/Accounting Manager
S. Kathleen White
Director, Scholarship/Grant,
Special Programs
Dennis Obergfell
Director, Loan Division

IOWA

Towa College Aid Commission
201 Jewett Building
Ninth and Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Telephone: 515-281-3501
Gary W. Nichols
Executive Director
John W. Heisner
Director, Program Administration
Stuart M. Vos
Director, Finance and Claims
Administration

KANSAS

Kansas Board of Regents
Capitol Tower, Suite 609
400 S.W. Eighth Street
Topeka, Kansas 66603
Telephone: 913-296-3517
Clantha McCurdy
Director of Student Financial Aid
Stanley Z. Koplik
Executive Director

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance
Authority
1050 U.S. 127 South
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Telephone: 502-564-7990
Roger Tharp
Director, Program Administration
Paul P. Borden
Executive Director
Edwin C. Manzer
Director, Fiscal Affairs
Joyce A. Bryan
Manager, Student Aid Programs

LOUISIANA

Governor's Special Commission on Education Services P.O. Box 91202 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821-9202 Telephone: 504-922-1011 LA Watts: 1-800-626-0115 Mildred "Sunny" Terrell Executive Director Mona H. Durham Director, Scholarship/Grant Division Julia G. Wagner Director, Loan Division Charles Bridgewater Pell Grant Administrator Winona Kahao State Student Incentive Grant Administrator Susan Bohall Education Research Consultant Deborah F. Paul Communication Specialist Kevin Cunningham Legal Counsel Jack Guinn Executive Officer

MAINE

Maine Department of Educational
and Cultural Services
c/o Higher Education Services
State House, Station 119
9 Weston Street
Augusta, Maine 04330
Telephone: 207-289-2183
Nancy E. Wasson
Consultant, Maine Student Incentive
Scholarship Program (MSISP)
Fred Douglas
Division Director
Eve Bither
Commissioner

MARYLAND

Maryland State Scholarship Administration 16 Francis Street, 2nd Floor Annapolis, Maryland Telephone: 301-974-5370 Douglas S. MacDonald Executive Director Vickie A. Larry Deputy Director

Parris L. Jackson Data Processing Manager Claudia A. White

Assistant Director, Programs

and Services Michael A. Smith

Assistant Director, Programs

and Services Susan Boblitz Fiscal Specialist Bertha Holbrook

Administrative Officer

Barbara Willey

Administrative Specialist

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Board of Regents of Higher Education, Scholarship Office 150 Causeway Street, Room 600 Boston, Massachusetts 02114 Telephone: 617-727-9420 Elizabeth K. Fontaine Director Bridget Lynch Office Manager Karen Struthers Assistant Director Deborah Clark

Program Compliance Officer

MICHIGAN

Michigan Higher Education Assistance Authority P.O. Box 30008 Lansing, Michigan 48909 Telephone: 517-373-3399 H. Jack Nelson Acting Interim Director of Student Financial Assistance Services Lee Peterson Supervisor, Support Services Jean Maday Supervisor, Scholarship/Grant Programs

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Capitol Square Building, Suite 400 550 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 Telephone: 612-296-9656 H. James Leskee Director of Financial Aid Cheryl Maplethorpe Manager, State Financial Aid Programs

Board of Trustees of State Institutions

MISSISSIPPI

of Higher Learning - Student Financial Aid P.O. Box 2336 3825 Ridgewood Road Jackson, Mississippi 39225-2336 Telephone: 601-982-6570 Dottie C. Strain Director for Student Financial Aid Ronnie Brinkley Financial Aid Accountant Ann Haii Student Counselor/Office Administrator Georgiana Mickelson Administrative Assistant, Collections

MISSOURI

Coordinating Board for Higher Education 101 Adams Street Jefferson City, Missouri 65101 Telephone: 314-751-2361 Dan Peterson Senior Associate for Student Financial Aid Programs (Grants) Madelyn Peregrim Senior Associate for Student Financial Aid Programs (Loans) Jacque Straub Student Financial Aid Associate Karen Misjak Student Financial Aid Associate

MONTANA

Montana Guaranteed Student Loan Program 33 South Last Chance Gulch Helena, Montana 59620 Telephone: 406-444-6594 William J. Lannan Director, Montana Guaranteed Student Loan Program

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Capitol Building, Sixth Floor P.O. Box 95005 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509 Telephone: 402-471-2847 Sue Gordon-Gessner Executive Director

NEVADA

State Department of Education 400 West King Street Carson City, Nevada 89701 Telephone: 702-885-3101 Marcia Reardon Associate Superintendent Mike Aleustoy

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampshire Postsecondary Education
Commission
2-1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Telephone: 603-271-2555
James A. Busselle
Executive Director
Judith A. Knapp
Student Aid Coordinator

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Department of Higher Education Office of Student Assistance 4 Quakerbridge Plaza, CN 540 Trenton, New Jersey 08625 Telephone: 609-588-3268 John F. Brugel Assistant Chancellor Brett E. Lief Deputy, Assistant Chancellor Richard J. Innocenzi Director, Office of Student Loan Bruce Kniering Director, Office of Information Systems Garry F. Vance Director, Office of Grants and Scholarships Lutz Berkner Coordinator, Student Assistance Research

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Commission on Higher Education 1068 Cerrillos Road Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501-4295 Telephone: 505-827-8300 Porfirio Diaz Director of Planning and Program Development

NEW YORK

New York State Higher Education
Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12255
Telephone: 518-473-0431
Cornelius J. Foley
Acting President
Francis J. Hynes
Vice President, Grants and Scholarships
Dennis L. Cabral
Vice President, Policy Analysis
and Information Services

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina State Education
Assistance Authority
P.O. Box 2688
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515-2688
Telephone: 919-549-8614
Stan C. Broadway
Executive Director
Charles F. George, Jr.
Associate Director
Debra Redden
Assistant Director for Health,
Science and Mathematics
Julia Martin
Manager, Scholarship and Grant

NORTH DAKOTA

Programs

North Dakota State Board of Higher Education State Capitol, 10th Floor Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-0154 Telephone: 701-224-4114 Clark J. Wold Assistant Commissioner

OHIO

Ohio Board of Regents

30 East Broad Street, 36th Floor

Columbus, Ohio 43215

Telephone: 614-466-6000

Charles W. Seward III

Director

Thomas Lee Rudd

Assistant Director

Barbara R. Williams

Administrator

Susan Minturn

Administrative Assistant

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma State Regents for Higher

Education

500 Education Building

State Capitol Complex

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Telephone: 405-521-2444

Sheila Joyner

Director, Oklahoma Tuition Aid

Grant Program

Sarah Kelley

Assistant Director, Oklahoma Tuition

Aid Grant Program

OREGON

Oregon State Scholarship Commission

1445 Willamette Street

Eugene, Oregon 97401

Telephone: 503-686-4166

Jeffrey M. Lee

Executive Director

Douglas L. Collins

Deputy Director

James A. Beyer

Director, Grant Programs

Thomas F. Turner

Director, Special Services

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Higher Education

Assistance Agency

660 Boas Street

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102

Telephone: 717-257-2700

Kenneth R. Reeher

Executive Director

Thomas R. Fabian

Executive Deputy Director

Gary D. Smith

Deputy for Grants

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island Higher Education

Assistance Authority

560 Jefferson Boulevard

Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Telephone: 401-277-2050

Elwood G. Farber

Executive Director

Anthony M. Ferraro

Deputy Director

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Higher Education

Tuition Grants Commission

411 Keenan Building

1310 Lady Street

Columbia, South Carolina 29211

Telephone: 803-734-1200

Edward M. Shannon III

Executive Director

Margaret P. Shannon

Assistant Director

SOUTH DAKOTA

Department of Education and Cultural

Affairs, Office of the Secretary

700 Governors Drive

Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2293

Telephone: 605-773-3134

Roxie Thielen

Administrative Aide

James O. Hansen

Department Secretary

TENNESSEE

Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation

Parkway Towers, Suite 1950

404 James Robertson Parkway

Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Telephone: 615-741-1346

Ron Gambill

Executive Director

Carol B. Hooper

Program Administrator

Jane Pennington

Program Administrator

TEXAS

Texas Higher Education Coordinating
Board
P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
Telephone: 512-462-6325
Mack C. Adams
Assistant Commissioner for
Student Services
Jane Innis Caldwell
Director of Special Programs
Gustavo O. DeLeon
Director of Grant Programs
Bill Stewart
Director of Paul Douglas Teacher's
Scholarship Program

UTAH

Utah State Board of Regents
355 West North Temple
3 Triad, Suite 550
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Telephone: 801-538-5240
David A. Feitz
Assistant Commissioner for
Financial Aid

VERMONT

Vermont Student Assistance Corporation
P.O. Box 2000, Champlain Mill
Winooski, Vermont 05404
Telephone: 802-655-9602
Ronald J. Iverson
Executive Director
Donald R. Vickers
Assistant Executive Director
Edward P. Franzeim, Jr.
Director, Grant Programs
Richard Ackerman
Director, Fiscal Affairs
Britta Anderson
Director, Federal Affairs,
Research and Planning

VIRGINIA

State Council of Higher Education
for Virginia
James Monroe Building
101 North 14th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Telephone: 804-225-2141
Gordon K. Davies
Director
Barry M. Dorsey
Associate Director
David J. Carr
Coordinator, Financial Aid Programs

WASHINGTON

Washington Higher Education Coordinating
Board
917 Lakeridge Way, Mail Stop GV-11
Olympia, Washington 98504
Telephone: 206-753-3571
Shirley A. Ort
Deputy Director for Student
Financial Aid and Government Relations
John Klacik
Senior Program Associate

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Board of Regents
950 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone: 304-348-2101
John F. Thralls
Director of Student and
Educational Services
Robert E. Long
Grant Program Coordinator
Sherri L. Sumpter
Grant Program Administrator
Diana P. Wood
Financial Aid Administrator

WISCONSIN

Higher Educational Aids Board
P.O. Box 7885
Madison, Wisconsin 53707
Telephone: 608-267-2206
Jon E. Litscher
Executive Secretary
Donovan K. Fowler
Division Administrator

WYOMING

Wyoming Community College Commission 2301 Central Avenue Barrett Building, 3rd Floor Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002 Telephone: 307-777-7763 James R. Randolph Executive Director

PUERTO RICO

Council on Higher Education

Box 23305, U.P.R. Station

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

Telephone: 809-758-3350

Ramon Burgos-Diaz

Associate Executive Director